

**KENSTON  
LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO**

**AUDIT REPORT**

**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR  
ENDED JUNE 30, 2011**

***James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.***  
**Certified Public Accountants**





# Dave Yost • Auditor of State

Board of Education  
Kenston Local School District  
17419 Snyder Road  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Kenston Local School District, Geauga County, prepared by James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Kenston Local School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Dave Yost".

Dave Yost  
Auditor of State

January 6, 2012

**This page intentionally left blank.**

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO  
AUDIT REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011**

---

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1-2
Report on Compliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	3-5
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	6
Notes to the Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	8
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Recommendations	9
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	10-11

**This page intentionally left blank.**

**JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.**  
*Certified Public Accountants*  
*5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street*  
*Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125*

---

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Board of Education  
Kenston Local School District  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kenston Local School District, Geauga County, Ohio, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 18, 2011, wherein we noted that the District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Education, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.  
Certified Public Accountants

November 18, 2011



**JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.**

*Certified Public Accountants  
5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street  
Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125*

---

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A  
DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON  
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE  
IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133**

Board of Education  
Kenston Local School District  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

**Compliance**

We have audited the Kenston Local School District, Geauga County, Ohio's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The Kenston Local School District, Ohio's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditors' Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Kenston Local School District, Ohio complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's internal control over compliance.


*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

### **Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, and have issued our report thereon dated November 18, 2011, which contained unqualified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements as a whole. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Education, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

  
James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.  
Certified Public Accountants

November 18, 2011

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO  
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011**

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Grantor Number	Receipts	Non-Cash Receipts	Expenditures	Non-Cash Expenditures
<b>U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>						
<i>Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education</i>						
Child Nutrition Cluster						
National School Lunch Program	10.555	n/a	\$ 153,829	\$ 52,319	\$ 153,829	\$ 52,319
<i>Total Child Nutrition Cluster</i>			<u>153,829</u>	<u>52,319</u>	<u>153,829</u>	<u>52,319</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>			<u>153,829</u>	<u>52,319</u>	<u>153,829</u>	<u>52,319</u>
<b>U.S. Department of Education</b>						
<b>Direct Award</b>						
Fund for the Improvement of Education - PEP Grant	84.215	2011	73,934	0	73,516	0
<b>Passed through Ohio Department of Education</b>						
<i>Special Education Cluster:</i>						
ARRA-Grants to States, IDEA, Part B, Recovery Act	84.391		75,334	0	101,935	0
Grants to States, IDEA, Part B, Special Education	84.027		484,369	0	484,369	0
Grants to States, IDEA, Part B, Special Education	84.027		42,514	0	73,680	0
<i>Total Special Education Cluster</i>			<u>602,217</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>659,984</u>	<u>0</u>
Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	2011	174,574	0	174,574	0
Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	2011	8,602	0	17,203	0
<i>Total CFDA #84.010</i>			<u>183,176</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>191,777</u>	<u>0</u>
Title II-A - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	2011	74,171	0	74,171	0
Title II-A - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	2010	6,018	0	11,242	0
<i>Total CFDA #84.367</i>			<u>80,189</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>85,413</u>	<u>0</u>
Title II-D - Educational Technology State Grants	84.318	2011	630	0	630	0
ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund, Government Services, Recovery Act	84.394	2011	319,865	0	319,865	0
ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund - Race to the Top, Recovery Act	84.395	2011	5,860	0	5,860	0
<b>Total U.S. Department of Education</b>			<u>1,265,871</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,337,045</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>U.S. Department of Energy</b>						
<b>Pass Through the Ohio Department of Development</b>						
ARRA - State Energy Program	81.041	n/a	29,475	0	336,475	0
<b>Total U.S. Department of Energy</b>			<u>29,475</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>336,475</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS</b>			<u>\$ 1,449,175</u>	<u>\$ 52,319</u>	<u>\$ 1,827,349</u>	<u>\$ 52,319</u>

See accompanying notes to Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO  
NOTES TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF  
EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
JUNE 30, 2011**

---

---

**NOTE 1: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards summarizes activity of the District's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting. Consequently, certain expenditures are recognized when received rather than when earned and certain expenditures are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

**NOTE 2: FOOD DISTRIBUTION**

Non-monetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. Monies are commingled with State grants. It is assumed Federal monies are expended first. At June 30, 2011, the District had commodities in inventory recorded in the Food Service Fund.

**NOTE 3: MATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

Certain Federal programs require that the District contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally funded programs. The District has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO  
 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
 OMB CIRCULAR A-133 & §.505  
 JUNE 30, 2011**

---

**1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

2011(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
2011(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
2011(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
2011(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
2011(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
2011(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
2011(v)	Type of Major Program's Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
2011(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under .510?	No
2011(vii)	Major Programs (list):  ARRA - State Fiscal Stabilization Fund, Recovery Act - CFDA #84.394 ARRA - State Energy Program - CFDA #81.041	
2011(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Program	Type A: \$300,000 or more Type B: All others less than \$300,000
2011(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None.

**3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS**

None.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GEAUGA COUNTY, OHIO  
SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011**

---

---

Management letter recommendations as of June 30, 2010, have been corrected or procedures instituted to prevent occurrences in this audit period.

**This page intentionally left blank.**



**JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.**

*Certified Public Accountants*

*5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street*

*Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125*

---

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

**INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON  
APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES**

Kenston Local School District  
17419 Snyder Road  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

To the Board of Education:

Ohio Revised Code Section 117.53 states, "the Auditor of State shall identify whether the school district or community school has adopted an anti-harassment policy in accordance with Section 3313.666 of the Revised Code. This determination shall be recorded in the audit report. The Auditor of State shall not prescribe the content or operation of any anti-harassment policy adopted by a school district or community school."

Accordingly, we have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the Board, solely to assist the Board in evaluating whether the Kenston Local School District (the District), Geauga County, Ohio, has updated its anti-harassment policy in accordance with Ohio Revised Code Section 3313.666. Management is responsible for complying with this requirement. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the Board. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

1. In our report dated November 18, 2011, we noted the Board adopted an anti-harassment policy in July 1992. However, this policy did not include all matters required by Ohio Revised Code Section 3313.666.
2. The Board amended the policy on July 12, 2010. We read the amended policy, noting it now includes all the requirements listed in Ohio Rev. Code 3313.666.

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on compliance with the anti-harassment policy. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended for the information and use of the Board and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.  
Certified Public Accountants

November 18, 2011

# Kenston Local School District

Chagrin Falls, Ohio

Issued By: Treasurer's Office – Linda M. Hein, Treasurer



*Soar Blue*  
*Inspire Blue Create Blue*  
*Play Blue*  
*Bomber Blue*  
*Hear Blue Feel Blue*  
*Teach Blue Love Blue*  
*Think Blue True Blue*  
*Honor Blue*

**KENSTON** 

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

**The Kenston Brand and Logos are pictured throughout  
this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

**The Kenston Brand cannot be altered in any way.**  
©2011 Kenston Local School District, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.  
All usage and guideline questions, please call (440) 543-3008.

# Introductory Section



**Kenston Local School District**

“Bomber Blue”

# **Kenston Local School District**

Chagrin Falls, Ohio

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

**Issued By: Treasurer's Office - Linda Hein, Treasurer**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**I. Introductory Section**

Title Page ..... i  
Table of Contents ..... ii  
Letter of Transmittal ..... vii  
GFOA Certificate of Achievement ..... xiv  
List of Principal Officials..... xv  
Organizational Chart ..... xvi

**II. Financial Section**

Independent Accountants' Report..... 1  
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 3  
Basic Financial Statements:  
Statement of Net Assets ..... 13  
Statement of Activities ..... 14  
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds ..... 15  
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances  
To Net Assets of Governmental Activities ..... 16  
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds ..... 17  
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and  
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the  
Statement of Activities ..... 18  
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund ..... 19  
Statement of Fund Net Assets – Proprietary Funds ..... 21  
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets –  
Proprietary Funds ..... 22  
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds ..... 23  
Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds ..... 24  
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 26

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**II. Financial Section (Continued)**

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund  
Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund.....61  
Bond Retirement Fund.....66  
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
Description of Funds.....67  
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....70  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes  
In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.....71  
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....72  
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes  
In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....76  
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes  
In Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) -  
Private Purpose Trust Scholarship Fund.....80  
Public School Support Fund.....81  
Other Grants Fund.....83  
District Managed Student Activity Fund.....84  
Auxiliary Services Fund.....86  
Professional Development Fund.....87  
Management Information Systems Fund.....88  
Data Communication Fund.....89  
School Net Professional Development Fund.....90  
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund.....91  
Race to the Top Fund.....92  
IDEA – Education of Handicapped Children Fund.....93  
School District Fiscal Stabilization Fund.....95



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**II. Financial Section (Continued)**

Stimulus Title II – Technology Grants Fund .....	96
Title I – Disadvantaged Children/Targeted Assistance Fund .....	97
Improving Teacher Quality Fund.....	98
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund.....	99
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds .....	100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds .....	101
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
In Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) -	
Permanent Improvement Fund.....	102
Building Fund .....	103
School Net Fund .....	104
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Description of Funds.....	105
Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets.....	106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	
In Fund Net Assets.....	107
Combining Statement of Cash Flows .....	108
Schedules of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	
In Fund Equity – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) -	
Food Services Fund.....	109
Uniform School Supplies Fund.....	110
Adult Education Fund .....	111
Kindergarten Fees Fund.....	112
Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund .....	113
Combining Statement – Nonmajor Fiduciary Funds	
Description of Funds.....	114
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities.....	115

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**III. Statistical Section**

Net Assets by Component – Last Nine Fiscal Years ..... S2

Changes in Net Assets – Last Nine Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)..... S3

Program Revenues by Function – Last Nine Fiscal Years  
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)..... S6

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds – Last Nine Fiscal Years  
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)..... S7

Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds – Last Nine Fiscal Years  
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)..... S8

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property –  
Last Ten Years ..... S10

Property Tax Rates – Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value – Last Ten Calendar Years ..... S12

Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years ..... S13

Principal Taxpayers – Real Property Tax –  
2011 and 2002..... S14

Principal Taxpayers – Tangible Personal Property Tax –  
2011 and 2002..... S15

Principal Taxpayers – Public Utility Personal Property Tax –  
2011 and 2002..... S16

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to  
Governmental Activities as of December 31, 2010 ..... S17

Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... S18

Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years..... S19

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... S20

Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years ..... S21

Principal Employers – Current Year and 2005 ..... S22

Building Statistics by Function/Program – Last Six Fiscal Years ..... S23

Cost Per Pupil – Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... S25

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**III. Statistical Section (Continued)**

Enrollment Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years ..... S26

Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education -  
Last Ten Fiscal Years..... S27

Average Number of Students per Teacher – Last Ten Fiscal Years..... S28

Attendance and Graduation Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years..... S29

SAT Composite Scores – Last Ten School Years ..... S30

ACT Composite Scores – Last Ten School Years ..... S31

School District Employees by Function/Program – Last Seven Fiscal Years ..... S32

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) – Last Nine Fiscal Years..... S34

Free or Reduced Lunch Program Percentages – Last Six Fiscal Years ..... S35

**This page intentionally left blank.**



# KENSTON

S C H O O L S

## **Kenston Local Schools**

17419 Snyder Road  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio  
44023-2730  
Phone: (440) 543-9677  
Fax: (440) 543-8634  
[www.kenstonlocal.com](http://www.kenstonlocal.com)

**Robert A. Lee, Ph.D.**  
*Superintendent*

**Nancy R. Santilli**  
*Assistant Superintendent*

**Linda M. Hein**  
*Treasurer*

November 18, 2011

The Board of Education Members and  
Residents of Kenston Local School District

We are pleased to submit to you the twelfth Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Kenston Local School District. This CAFR, which includes an unqualified (“clean”) opinion from James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc., conforms to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental entities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that is has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatement.

In accordance with Ohio law, each public office is required to have an independent audit at least once every two years, unless an annual audit is required pursuant to The Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996. These audits are conducted by either the Auditor of the State or, if the Auditor permits, an independent public accounting firm. The current year audit was completed by James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2011, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The Independent Accountants’ Report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Management’s discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent accountant’s report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Profile of the School District**

The Kenston Local School District (the School District) is located in northeastern Ohio, east of Cleveland. The School District is primarily a bedroom community located in the southwest corner of the county adjacent to the Village of Chagrin Falls (Cuyahoga County) and the cities of Solon (Cuyahoga County), Twinsburg (Summit County), and Aurora (Portage County). It is approximately 35 miles southeast of Cleveland, 25 miles west of Youngstown, and 20 miles north of Akron.

The School District was created in 1953 when the former Bainbridge and Auburn Local School Districts were consolidated to form the present School District.

Statutorily, the School District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide services mandated by State and or Federal agencies.

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to insure conformity with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*. In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered its relationship with all departments, boards, organizations, and agencies that make up the School District.

Excluded from the reporting entity because they are fiscally independent of the School District are the townships of Auburn and Bainbridge, the Kenston Parent Teacher Organizations, the Kenston Athletic, Music, and Academic Boosters, and the Kenston Foundation.

The School District is associated with four jointly governed organizations and one public entity risk pool. The jointly governed organizations are the Auburn Career Center, the Lake Geauga Computer Association, the Auburn-Bainbridge Recreation Board, the Ohio Schools' Council Association, and the public entity risk pool is the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan. These organizations are presented in Notes 19 and 20 of the basic financial statements.

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of budgetary control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications are made by Board resolution.

A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The School District is actively involved with individuals, organizations, and businesses in decision making. The School District maintains regular dialogue with many community organizations, including the Kenston Business Advisory Council. The Business and Citizens Advisory Councils are comprised of residents of the community whose careers cover many facets of the business world. These community members meet quarterly with School District administrators to share information and ideas about the school district and the business community.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

The Kenston Citizens Advisory Committee (KCAC) was formed by the Kenston Board of Education in November, 2006. The council by charter represents a cross section of the community. Members serve three year terms and can only serve two consecutive terms. The composition of KCAC is nine community members, the School District Treasurer, Superintendent and one Board of Education member. The committee regularly reviews financial components of Kenston and develops initiatives that are approved by the board of education and included in Kenston's operations. Two recent initiatives are the development of a Kenston brand and the establishment of an Alumni Recognition Committee. The branding initiative began in the summer of 2011 and is in a fully implemented phase. The Alumni Recognition Committee is in the process of formation. These initiatives and others have assisted Kenston in being more responsive to its community. The Superintendent and Treasurer are council members and, through these councils, maintain school-business communications. The Superintendent is an elected Board of Directors member of the Chagrin Valley Chamber of Commerce. He is President Elect in 2011 and President in 2012. In addition, the trustees of both Auburn and Bainbridge townships are regular participants in the School District's Business Advisory Council.

While the School District is primarily residential in nature, there are several areas of commercial and industrial development. The commercial development exists primarily to serve the residents of the area. The industrial development is light manufacturing, but also has a commercial development called Marketplace at Four Corners and the recently completed Judson Retirement Community.

Annually, the School District prepares a five-year financial forecast. The financial forecast is the foundation for the School District's operations and is used as a financial planning tool to assist the School District in determining its ability to meet certain financial obligations and plan future funding needs. The forecast shows revenue and expenditures for the general operating fund for the past three fiscal years and projects revenue and expenditures for the ensuing five-year period. Through a collaborative process, the administration assists the Board of Education in determining and prioritizing the needs of the School District. In accordance with State law, the Board of Education approves the financial forecast and submits it to the Ohio Department of Education prior to October 31 and reviews it again prior to May 31.

In fiscal year 2008, Geauga Lake Amusement Park announced its decision to close. This amusement park has been one of the School District's major individual taxpayers. The impact of the lost personal property taxes has been offset by the state reimbursement with the Commercial Activity Tax revenue. The state reimbursement was cut in half in the biennial budget to help the state of Ohio balance its budget.

The funding structure of public education in Ohio is such that school districts receive very little revenue growth as a result of inflationary increases in their tax base. This is a result of House Bill 920, which mandates that any reappraised property increase results in an approximately equal value decrease in millage. As a result, school districts throughout Ohio must place operating funding issues on the ballot at regular intervals to keep pace with inflation and added programming.

The Kenston Local School District is a member of the Alliance for Adequate School Funding. This organization represents high property value/low state aid school districts at the state legislature level. The organization has successfully protected the financial interests of its member districts from major reductions in state support.

The major financial shortfall at the state level resulted in significant cuts in school funding and reimbursements. In the 2011-2013 state budget, Kenston realized \$2,820,194 in cuts over the prior year's revenues. In anticipation of the state using school funding/reimbursements in their budget balancing efforts, Kenston began cutting costs in 2008-2009. In 2008-2009, Kenston reduced expenditures by not replacing staff/faculty vacancies and making reductions in discretionary expenditures, and saved \$627,127. In 2009-2010 the same plan set a savings of \$495,426 and \$492,006 in 2010-2011.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

Employee contracts expired in 2011 and the faculty and staff associations negotiated base salary freezes and a redesign of health care benefits. All of these factors will enable Kenston to stay financially stable until 2013, assuming there are no other significant state funding cuts or unfunded mandates.

### **Major Initiatives**

Major capital projects have been significantly reduced to infrastructure repairs. These projects were typically directed to HVAC, paving and utilities. This approach was also used in the bus replacement schedule. Instead of buying new school buses, Kenston has purchased used buses. The extensive use of salt prematurely deteriorates our school bus bodies. This program was found to have merit and maybe continued without budget cutbacks. Several school vans used to transport disabled students to out-of-district programs were purchased with federal special education funds.

### **Future Projects**

One of Kenston's major renewable energy initiatives is currently underway. A 750kW wind power project is currently underway with completion expected in the spring of 2012. This is a \$2 million project with \$1.35 million coming from state and federal sources. This project is projected to save an average of \$159,000 per year in electricity costs at Kenston High School.

The second project under consideration is an energy service agreement with Renivus LLC to provide a 600kW turbine. The wind project will provide electrical service to Timmons Elementary School. The net savings to Kenston is projected to be \$30,000 to \$35,000 annually.

The third project involves a Federal Race to the Top grant of \$250,000. Approximately half of this grant will be to develop a solar project for Kenston High School and Kenston Intermediate School. The other half of the grant will be used to integrate renewable energy curriculum for students in grades K-12.

In September of 2010, Kenston was notified of another federal grant award. Our school district is one of two Ohio recipients of the Carol M. White Physical Education Program (PEP Grant). The grant award totaled \$677,706. This award provides significant support of Kenston's goals to reduce childhood obesity. The major focus of the funds will be to acquire a new generation of physical education equipment that will create more of a focus on cardiovascular activities and provide professional development for the faculty to implement this new direction.

### **Data Accountability and Report Card Legislation**

Amended Substitute House Bill 215, the biennial budget bill commencing in October 1997, added data accountability provisions to Section 3301.0714 of the Ohio Revised Code. These provisions authorize the Department of Education to withhold 10 to 20 percent of a school district's funds if the school district does not submit timely and accurate Electronic Management Information Systems (EMIS) data (aggregated demographics on students and staff). Additionally, the bill allows the State Board of Education to suspend/ revoke the license of a school district employee found to have willfully reported erroneous, inaccurate, or incomplete data through the information system. The Superintendent and Treasurer must certify the accuracy of all data collected through the EMIS system at the opening of school (October) and the close of the school year (June/July). The School District has complied with the requirements of this legislation.

House Bill 55, the academic accountability legislation passed in the summer of 2003, resulted in the extraction of data from the EMIS database and the publication of a School District "Report Card".



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

Federal funds are used by the School District to improve the academic achievement of students through research-based practices of targeted intervention and focused staff development programs. The School District's eighth consecutive designation as an "Excellent District" by the Ohio Department of Education makes it one of only four districts in the state to have achieved an "Excellent" rating for ten straight years. The School District applied and was granted two waiver days by the State Department of Education for the purpose of engaging in high quality staff development. These days will be dedicated to raising student achievement through the development of a collaborative culture where teachers analyze curriculum, instruction and performance data to improve their attainment mapping, the development of essential understandings and common assessments.

To best meet the educational needs of low-achieving disadvantaged children, reading and math assistance is provided by intervention tutors at the kindergarten through 5<sup>th</sup> grade levels. These teachers are charged with the responsibility to ensure such students have access to curriculum and instructional materials aligned with the State academic standards so that students, teachers, parents, and administrators can measure progress against common expectations for student academic achievement. In addition, title monies are used to reduce class size and increase the quality of the educational services provided. Substantial sustained professional development is provided both individually and school-wide to ensure students are given effective, scientifically-based instruction to maximize their individual growth and meet their academic potential. Much effort and planning has resulted in carving out time during the normal school day for teachers to collaborate.

The School District has a comprehensive approach to assessing and improving student learning. Beginning of the year tasks include teachers analyzing test data from the previous year to reflect upon the results of their instruction in relation to student learning. Teachers pose critical questions as to what strengths and weaknesses the data suggests in regards to their instruction. Results are shared to formulate plans that expand identified strengths and improve areas of concern. Previous assessment data is also utilized to plan targeted intervention for students who did not demonstrate proficiency or the equivalent of a year's worth of growth. Data analysis and the use of multiple measures of student achievement are utilized throughout the year as teachers implement formative assessments to measure student learning and drive differentiated instruction. For example, a Web-based program known as Study Island is utilized to supplement our preparation for the Ohio Achievement Tests and the Ohio Graduation Test. Being web-based, students and parents can access the site to work on specific skills from any computer with an internet connection. This user friendly and fun program records usage statistics and real-time reports that measure student progress and identify deficiencies as they relate to specific outcomes. Teachers can then access these reports to help plan their instruction.

To foster an educational climate that serves the needs of all students in a manner of mutual respect and care toward others, a committee was formed and a PEAK (Peaceful Environment At Kenston) initiative has been developed. In accordance with the School District's mission, six essential elements have been identified that encompass our continuous efforts to maintain a safe environment. The six elements are safe harbor, parent/family/community education, behavior expectations, character traits, character reinforcement, and staff development. The overarching goal of this group is that students, staff, and members of the public will behave in a manner toward themselves and others that instills a harmonious existence within the School District's environment and at all School District related events.

Kenston Schools applied jointly with the Kenston Education Association for the Race to the Top Grant. This \$100,000 grant was developed to collaboratively develop an effective teacher evaluation system. The committee includes teacher association representatives, administrators and a board member. The design of this evaluation system will incorporate model guidelines established at the state level. The model standards template will be released in December, 2011.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

As a Race to the Top school district, Kenston qualified for other grant opportunities. In the summer of 2011, Kenston was rated as one of the top applicants for a \$250,000 Innovative Grant. The grant will enable Kenston to add solar power to its renewable energy portfolio and include renewable energy in our K-12 curriculum. The solar power project is scheduled to be operating by spring 2012, and curriculum developed for the 2012-2013 school year.

Personnel and programming are assessed annually, and new plans are made for continued progress. Input from all stakeholders and data from student testing is used to make necessary improvements. The inclusion of the Business Advisory Council, Citizens Advisory Committee, PTO Council, students, parents, and faculty have all contributed to the School District's initiatives for sustaining academic excellence.

### **Financial Information**

#### *Internal Accounting and Controls*

In developing the School District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The School District utilizes an automated accounting and payroll system as designed by the State software development team. An internal controls system for capital assets is provided by an outside company. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensures that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

#### *Long-Term Financial Planning*

Annually, the School District prepares a five-year financial forecast. The financial forecast is the foundation for the School District's operations and is used as a financial planning tool to assist the School District in determining its ability to meet certain financial obligations and plan future funding needs. The forecast shows revenue and expenditures for the general operating fund for the past three fiscal year and projects revenues and expenditures for the ensuing five-year period. Through a collaborative process, the administration assists the Board of Education in determining and prioritizing the needs of the School District. In accordance with State law, the Board of Education approves the financial forecast and submits it to the Ohio Department of Education prior to October 31 and reviews it again prior to May 31.

#### *Relevant Financial Policies*

The School District maintains a policy to replace textbooks, technology, necessary supplies, vehicles and maintenance of the School District's facilities on a regular basis in a cost efficient manner. Such replacement is provided for in both the general fund and the permanent improvement capital projects fund.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Awards**

GFOA Certificate of Achievement The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Kenston Local School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

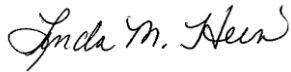
### **Acknowledgments**

The publication of this report significantly increases the accountability of the School District to the taxpayers. This accomplishment would not have been possible without the support and efforts of the staff of the Treasurer's office and various administrators and employees of the School District. Assistance of the County Auditor's office staff and other outside agencies made possible the fair presentation of statistical data.

Special appreciation is expressed to James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc., for assistance in planning, designing, and compiling this financial report.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education for its interest in and support of this project.

Respectfully submitted,



Linda M. Hein, Treasurer



Robert A. Lee, Ph.D., Superintendent

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Kenston Local School District  
Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended  
June 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



*Linda C. Danison*

President

*Jeffrey R. Emer*

Executive Director

**BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Ms. Joan Hamilton  
Mrs. Anne Randall  
Dr. Beth Krause, Ph.D.  
Mr. Thomas Fussner  
Mr. William Timmons

President  
Vice-President  
Member  
Member  
Member

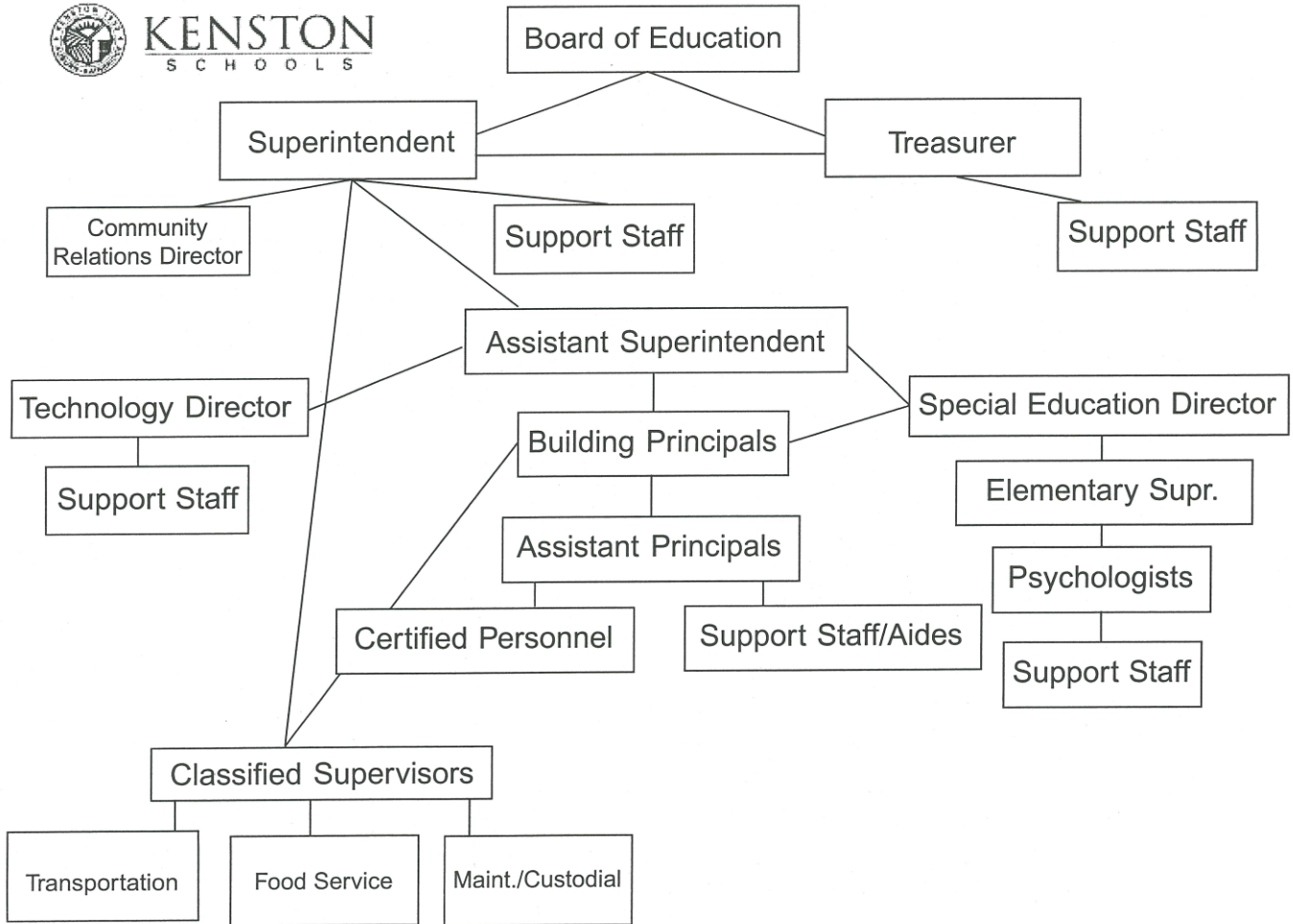
**TREASURER**

Mrs. Linda M. Hein

**ADMINISTRATION**

Dr. Robert A. Lee, Ph.D.  
Mrs. Nancy Santilli  
Mrs. Rita Pressman

Superintendent  
Assistant Superintendent  
Director, Special Education



# Financial Section



**Kenston Local School District**

“Teach Blue”

**JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.**

*Certified Public Accountants*

*5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street*

*Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125*

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Board of Education  
Kenston Local School District  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

The Honorable Dave Yost  
Auditor of State  
State of Ohio

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kenston Local School District, Geauga County, Ohio, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 4 to the basic financial statements, the District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* in 2011.



In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2011, on our consideration of the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 11 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Kenston Local School District, Ohio's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them



James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.  
Certified Public Accountants

November 18, 2011

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

The discussion and analysis of the Kenston Local School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements, and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2011 are as follows:

- In total, net assets increased \$1,445,628. Net assets of governmental activities increased \$1,461,473, which represents a 6 percent increase from 2010. The increase in net assets of governmental activities is due to revenues exceeding expenses for fiscal year 2011. Net assets of business-type activities decreased \$15,845 or 3 percent from 2010. The decrease in net assets is related to increases in food service, kindergarten, and adult education expenses.
- Total general revenues accounted for \$38,246,002 or 90 percent of all revenues. Total program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$4,367,100 or 10 percent of total revenues of \$42,613,102.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$526,002 as equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents increased by \$1,427,370, cash with fiscal agent and investments decreased by \$676,500, property taxes receivable increased by \$866,973, and capital assets decreased by \$1,010,410.
- The School District had \$39,435,209 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$2,776,369 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, operating and capital grants and contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$38,120,313 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among major funds, the general fund had \$35,491,679 in revenues (including other financing sources) and \$33,674,029 in expenditures (including other financing uses). The general fund's fund balance increased to \$10,171,385 from \$8,353,735 (restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54). The bond retirement fund experienced a decrease in its fund balance to \$4,759,184 from \$4,913,880.

#### **Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *Statement of Net Assets* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term, as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds, with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the School District, the general fund is by far the most

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

significant fund with the most activity. In addition, the bond retirement fund is significant due to the receipt of property taxes and the payment of principal and interest on the School District's debt.

### ***Reporting the School District as a Whole***

#### *Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities*

While this document contains information about the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2011?" The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include *all assets* and *all liabilities* using the *accrual basis of accounting* similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's *net assets* and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the *financial position* of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- **Governmental Activities** - Most of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, and extracurricular activities.
- **Business-Type Activities** - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The School District's adult and community education programs, food service, kindergarten fees, and uniform school supplies are reported as business-type activities.

### ***Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds***

#### *Fund Financial Statements*

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 8. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund and the bond retirement fund.

**Governmental Funds** Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs.

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities) and governmental *funds* is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Assets provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net assets for 2011 compared to 2010:

**Table 1 - Net Assets**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Current and other assets	\$ 47,740,312	\$ 46,203,900	\$ 313,475	\$ 317,378	\$ 48,053,787	\$ 46,521,278
Capital assets, net	53,999,010	55,009,420	390,757	419,840	54,389,767	55,429,260
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>101,739,322</b>	<b>101,213,320</b>	<b>704,232</b>	<b>737,218</b>	<b>102,443,554</b>	<b>101,950,538</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Current and other liabilities	28,946,794	28,436,276	169,772	187,473	\$ 29,116,566	\$ 28,623,749
Long-term liabilities:						
Due within one year	2,626,086	2,619,123	8,720	9,453	2,634,806	2,628,576
Due in more than one year	44,204,845	45,657,797	22,747	21,454	44,227,592	45,679,251
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>75,777,725</b>	<b>76,713,196</b>	<b>201,239</b>	<b>218,380</b>	<b>75,978,964</b>	<b>76,931,576</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	10,433,900	9,932,221	390,757	419,840	10,824,657	10,352,061
Restricted	4,981,601	5,472,675	-	-	4,981,601	5,472,675
Unrestricted	10,546,096	9,095,228	112,236	98,998	10,658,332	9,194,226
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 25,961,597</b>	<b>\$ 24,500,124</b>	<b>\$ 502,993</b>	<b>\$ 518,838</b>	<b>\$ 26,464,590</b>	<b>\$ 25,018,962</b>

Total assets increased by \$493,016. Both equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents and property taxes receivable saw increases of \$1,386,459 and \$866,973, respectively. These increases can be attributed to revenues exceeding expenses and an anticipated increase in property tax revenues. These increases were offset by decreases in cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent and capital assets of \$676,500 and \$1,039,493, respectively. The decrease in the cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent can be attributed to the District's health insurance third party administrator using the balance of cash on hand to reduce monthly premiums. The decrease in capital assets is due to current year depreciation expenses exceeding current year additions.

The net assets of the School District's business-type activities decreased by \$15,845 or 3 percent. The decrease was due to slight increases in food service, kindergarten, and adult education expenses.

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Table 2 shows the changes in net assets for fiscal year 2011 and 2010.

**Table 2 - Change in Net Assets**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
<b>REVENUES</b>						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 867,916	\$ 880,750	\$ 1,353,693	\$ 1,313,809	\$ 2,221,609	\$ 2,194,559
Operating grants and contributions	1,522,678	1,955,818	237,038	190,910	1,759,716	2,146,728
Capital grants and contributions	385,775	286,787	-	-	385,775	286,787
<b>Total Program Revenues</b>	<b>2,776,369</b>	<b>3,123,355</b>	<b>1,590,731</b>	<b>1,504,719</b>	<b>4,367,100</b>	<b>4,628,074</b>
General Revenues:						
Property taxes	27,189,044	25,531,749	-	-	27,189,044	25,531,749
Grants and entitlements	10,817,773	10,449,515	-	-	10,817,773	10,449,515
Investment income	61,275	65,671	1,131	1,260	62,406	66,931
All other revenues	52,221	173,096	124,558	100,508	176,779	273,604
<b>Total General Revenues</b>	<b>38,120,313</b>	<b>36,220,031</b>	<b>125,689</b>	<b>101,768</b>	<b>38,246,002</b>	<b>36,321,799</b>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>40,896,682</b>	<b>39,343,386</b>	<b>1,716,420</b>	<b>1,606,487</b>	<b>42,613,102</b>	<b>40,949,873</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>						
Program Expenses:						
Instruction:						
Regular	16,493,789	15,953,102	-	-	16,493,789	15,953,102
Special	4,204,140	4,174,608	-	-	4,204,140	4,174,608
Vocational	161,233	146,682	-	-	161,233	146,682
Other	575,753	510,965	-	-	575,753	510,965
Supporting Services:						
Pupils	2,539,465	2,491,893	-	-	2,539,465	2,491,893
Instructional Staff	1,272,173	1,104,241	-	-	1,272,173	1,104,241
Board of Education	42,834	55,185	-	-	42,834	55,185
Administration	2,725,919	2,794,093	-	-	2,725,919	2,794,093
Fiscal Services	1,032,472	990,759	-	-	1,032,472	990,759
Business	38,411	49,653	-	-	38,411	49,653
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,938,563	3,642,583	-	-	3,938,563	3,642,583
Pupil Transportation	2,649,205	2,537,276	-	-	2,649,205	2,537,276
Central	32,085	35,527	-	-	32,085	35,527
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	143,730	148,235	-	-	143,730	148,235
Extracurricular Activities	1,526,057	1,459,442	-	-	1,526,057	1,459,442
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,059,380	2,112,420	-	-	2,059,380	2,112,420
Food Services	-	-	1,154,868	1,126,629	1,154,868	1,126,629
Uniform School Supplies	-	-	145,880	156,670	145,880	156,670
Kindergarten Fees	-	-	317,659	308,319	317,659	308,319
Adult Education	-	-	113,858	94,785	113,858	94,785
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>39,435,209</b>	<b>38,206,664</b>	<b>1,732,265</b>	<b>1,686,403</b>	<b>41,167,474</b>	<b>39,893,067</b>
Change in Net Assets	1,461,473	1,136,722	(15,845)	(79,916)	1,445,628	1,056,806
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	24,500,124	23,363,402	518,838	598,754	25,018,962	23,962,156
<b>Net Assets - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 25,961,597</b>	<b>\$ 24,500,124</b>	<b>\$ 502,993</b>	<b>\$ 518,838</b>	<b>\$ 26,464,590</b>	<b>\$ 25,018,962</b>

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

Total revenues increased \$1,663,229. The School District's operating grants and contributions had a decrease of \$387,013 or 18 percent. The operating grants and contributions decrease is mainly due to the School District receiving less in additional federal funding through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). Property taxes increased by \$1,657,295 or 6 percent due property tax revenues being higher than anticipated. Grants and entitlements increased by \$368,258 or 4 percent. This increase is mainly attributable to an increase in funding from the State's Foundation program.

Total expenses increased by \$1,274,407 or 3 percent over fiscal year 2010. Regular Instruction expenses increased \$540,687 due to annual salary and benefit increases. Pupil Transportation expenses increased \$111,929 due to the increases in fuel costs. Food Services, Kindergarten Fees, and Adult Education expenses increased \$56,652 due to increased activity during the fiscal year.

### ***Governmental Activities***

The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenue generated by the levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and its value was increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners), the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

Thus, school districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 66 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the District in fiscal year 2011.

Instruction comprises 54 percent of governmental program expenses. Interest and fiscal charges were 5 percent. Interest and fiscal charges were attributable to the outstanding bond and borrowing for capital projects. The increase in net assets of \$1,461,473 is mainly due to revenues continually exceeding expenses.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services for 2011 and 2010. Table 3 shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

**Table 3 - Governmental Activities**

	Total Cost of Services 2011	Total Cost of Services 2010	Net Cost of Services 2011	Net Cost of Services 2010
Instruction	\$ 21,434,915	\$ 20,785,357	\$ 20,333,212	\$ 19,223,524
Supporting Services:				
Pupils and Instructional Staff	3,811,638	3,596,134	3,528,181	3,352,741
Board of Education, Administration, Fiscal Services, and Business	3,839,636	3,889,690	3,619,136	3,704,141
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,938,563	3,642,583	3,602,088	3,462,185
Pupil Transportation	2,649,205	2,537,276	2,634,467	2,514,466
Central	32,085	35,527	32,085	35,527
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	143,730	148,235	128,323	127,583
Extracurricular Activities	1,526,057	1,459,442	736,968	550,722
Interest and fiscal charges	2,059,380	2,112,420	2,044,380	2,112,420
Total cost of service	<u>\$ 39,435,209</u>	<u>\$ 38,206,664</u>	<u>\$ 36,658,840</u>	<u>\$ 35,083,309</u>

The dependence upon tax revenues for governmental activities is apparent as 93 percent of governmental activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues. The community, as a whole, is by far the primary support for the School District's students.

### ***Business-Type Activities***

Business-type activities include adult/community education, the food services operation, the sale of uniform school supplies, and kindergarten fees. These programs had revenues of \$1,716,420 and expenses of \$1,732,265 for fiscal year 2011. The slight decrease in operations of \$15,845 is due to increases in food services, kindergarten fees, and adult education program expenses. The School District is also taking steps to reduce expenses. Business-type activities receive no support from tax revenues.

### **The School District's Funds**

Information about the School District's major funds starts on page 15. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$40,701,417 (including other financing sources) and expenditures of \$39,727,717 (including other financing uses). The net change in fund balance for the year in the general fund experienced an increase of \$1,817,650 due to increases in property tax revenues, expenditures remaining relatively flat, and the inclusion of the public school support fund with the general fund as a result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54. The decrease in the net change in fund balance for the bond retirement fund, in the amount of \$154,696, was due to property tax and related revenues not exceeding the debt principal and interest payments.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### ***General Fund Budgeting Highlights***

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During the course of fiscal 2011, the School District amended its general fund budget numerous times, none significant. The School District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management.

For the general fund, final budget basis revenue was \$35,102,231 (including other financing sources), which was above original budget estimate of \$33,902,286. Of this \$1,199,945 difference, most was due to the School District's conservative estimates of taxes.

The original appropriations of \$36,680,993 (including other financing uses) were increased to \$38,610,018. Final appropriations for capital outlay expenditures along with advances provided to other funds proved to be higher than anticipated from the original budget.

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### ***Capital Assets***

At the end of fiscal 2011, the School District had \$54,389,767 invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and vehicles, \$53,999,010 in governmental activities. Table 4 shows fiscal 2011 balances compared to 2010:

**Table 4 - Capital Assets at June 30, (Net of Depreciation)**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
Land	\$ 1,207,191	\$ 1,207,191	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,207,191	\$ 1,207,191
Construction in progress	1,186,644	1,213,969	-	-	1,186,644	1,213,969
Land Improvements	1,373,765	760,363	-	-	1,373,765	760,363
Buildings and Improvements	48,760,169	50,051,982	-	-	48,760,169	50,051,982
Furniture and Equipment	858,673	939,914	390,757	419,840	1,249,430	1,359,754
Vehicles	612,568	836,001	-	-	612,568	836,001
<b>Total Capital Assets</b>	<b>\$ 53,999,010</b>	<b>\$ 55,009,420</b>	<b>\$ 390,757</b>	<b>\$ 419,840</b>	<b>\$ 54,389,767</b>	<b>\$ 55,429,260</b>

The decrease in capital assets can be attributed to current year depreciation expenses exceeding capital outlay purchases.

In fiscal year 2003, a change in Ohio law allows school districts to take the student population times the prior year's base cost per pupil times 3 percent to determine the amount to set aside for textbooks and capital improvements. For fiscal year 2011, this amounted to \$492,129 for each set aside. For fiscal year 2011, the School District had qualifying disbursements or offsets exceeding this requirement for textbooks and capital improvements.

See Note 11 for additional information on capital assets.



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### ***Debt***

At June 30, 2011, the District had \$43,463,241 in debt outstanding, with \$1,617,826 due within one year. Table 5 summarizes bonds and notes outstanding.

**Table 5 - Outstanding Debt at June 30,**

	Governmental Activities	
	2011	2010
GES Septic System	\$ -	\$ 13,500
2003 School Improvement Bonds	39,380,000	40,395,000
2003 School Improvement Refunding Bonds	3,715,000	4,175,000
2003 Capital Appreciation Bonds	115,000	115,000
2010 Capital Lease	253,241	275,000
<b>Total Outstanding Debt</b>	<b>\$ 43,463,241</b>	<b>\$ 44,973,500</b>

The GES septic system bonds were issued to undertake improvements of the School District's septic system. The School District made the final debt service payment during fiscal year 2011.

The 2003 general obligation school improvement bonds were issued for the purpose of constructing, furnishing, and equipping a new high school, renovating, furnishing, and otherwise improving school facilities.

In prior years, the School District issued \$6,725,000 in voted general obligation school improvement refunding bonds (\$6,100,000 current interest bonds and \$115,000 Capital Appreciation bonds) for the purpose of renovating, remodeling, rehabilitating, improving, furnishing, and equipping school facilities by providing a portion of the funds necessary to refund outstanding 1992 general obligation bonds of the School District issued for that purpose and authorizing an escrow agreement for that refunding.

In fiscal year 2010, the School District entered into a capital lease in the amount of \$275,000. This lease provided additional funding for the construction of a synthetic field in the School District's stadium.

At June 30, 2011, the School District's overall voted legal debt margin was \$31,886,356 with an unvoted debt margin of \$781,524.

See Note 17 for additional information on long-term debt activity.

### **Current Issues**

Kenston Local School District has been strong financially. As the preceding information shows, the School District heavily depends on its property taxpayers. The loss of valuation in the personal property taxes due to the passage of H.B. 66 will continue to shift the tax burden to property taxpayers.

In March 2003, the Governor of the State announced reductions in K-1 funding to reduce an anticipated State budget deficit. The School District's financial challenge is to continue to comply with State and Federal mandates while funding is reduced. Proceeds from the 9.3 mill operating levy, passed in 2005, will fund the School District's operations until fiscal year 2014-2015.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

Uncertainty involving the personal property tax reimbursement, unfunded mandates, and unstable state revenue will require management to plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs.

In conclusion, Kenston Local School District has committed itself to financial excellence for several years. The School District has received the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting since 1999.

The Board and staff are committed to continue providing a quality education to all Kenston students. As a result of this commitment, all of the School District's financial wherewithal will be needed to meet new and existing challenges as they present themselves.

### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information, contact Linda Hein, Treasurer at Kenston Local School District, 17419 Snyder Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023 or e-mail at [Linda.Hein@KenstonLocal.org](mailto:Linda.Hein@KenstonLocal.org).

***BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS***

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Statement of Net Assets

June 30, 2011

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 19,291,071	\$ 253,667	\$ 19,544,738
Investments	367,883	-	367,883
Property Taxes Receivable	27,567,684	-	27,567,684
Accounts Receivable	8,000	1,632	9,632
Accrued Interest Receivable	10,271	-	10,271
Intergovernmental Receivable	362,407	22,516	384,923
Inventory Held for Resale	-	20,237	20,237
Materials and Supplies Inventory	78,261	15,423	93,684
Prepaid Items	54,735	-	54,735
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	2,393,835	-	2,393,835
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	51,605,175	390,757	51,995,932
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>101,739,322</b>	<b>704,232</b>	<b>102,443,554</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts Payable	203,531	73,005	276,536
Accrued Wages and Benefits	2,824,339	59,020	2,883,359
Intergovernmental Payable	942,911	37,747	980,658
Accrued Interest Payable	166,088	-	166,088
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	234,527	-	234,527
Claims Payable	570,362	-	570,362
Deferred Revenue	24,005,036	-	24,005,036
Long-term Liabilities:			
Due within one year	2,626,086	8,720	2,634,806
Due in more than one year	44,204,845	22,747	44,227,592
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>75,777,725</b>	<b>201,239</b>	<b>75,978,964</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>			
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	10,433,900	390,757	10,824,657
Restricted:			
Capital Projects	222,013	-	222,013
Debt Service	4,408,397	-	4,408,397
State Funded Programs	12,390	-	12,390
Federally Funded Programs	31,010	-	31,010
Student Activities	257,623	-	257,623
Other Purposes	50,168	-	50,168
Unrestricted	10,546,096	112,236	10,658,332
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 25,961,597</b>	<b>\$ 502,993</b>	<b>\$ 26,464,590</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<b>Governmental activities:</b>							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 16,493,789	\$ 109,572	\$ 440,120	\$ -	\$ (15,944,097)	\$ -	\$ (15,944,097)
Special	4,204,140	52,137	499,874	-	(3,652,129)	-	(3,652,129)
Vocational	161,233	-	-	-	(161,233)	-	(161,233)
Other	575,753	-	-	-	(575,753)	-	(575,753)
Supporting Services:							
Pupils	2,539,465	-	189,700	-	(2,349,765)	-	(2,349,765)
Instructional Staff	1,272,173	3,599	90,158	-	(1,178,416)	-	(1,178,416)
Board of Education	42,834	-	-	-	(42,834)	-	(42,834)
Administration	2,725,919	-	220,500	-	(2,505,419)	-	(2,505,419)
Fiscal Services	1,032,472	-	-	-	(1,032,472)	-	(1,032,472)
Business	38,411	-	-	-	(38,411)	-	(38,411)
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	3,938,563	-	-	336,475	(3,602,088)	-	(3,602,088)
Pupil Transportation	2,649,205	-	14,738	-	(2,634,467)	-	(2,634,467)
Central	32,085	-	-	-	(32,085)	-	(32,085)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	143,730	-	15,407	-	(128,323)	-	(128,323)
Extracurricular Activities	1,526,057	702,608	52,181	34,300	(736,968)	-	(736,968)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,059,380	-	-	15,000	(2,044,380)	-	(2,044,380)
Total Governmental activities	<u>39,435,209</u>	<u>867,916</u>	<u>1,522,678</u>	<u>385,775</u>	<u>(36,658,840)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(36,658,840)</u>
<b>Business-type activities:</b>							
Food Services	1,154,868	883,407	237,038	-	-	(34,423)	(34,423)
Uniform School Supplies	145,880	162,912	-	-	-	17,032	17,032
Kindergarten Fees	317,659	307,374	-	-	-	(10,285)	(10,285)
Adult Education	113,858	-	-	-	-	(113,858)	(113,858)
Total Business-type activities	<u>1,732,265</u>	<u>1,353,693</u>	<u>237,038</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(141,534)</u>	<u>(141,534)</u>
<b>Totals</b>	<u>\$ 41,167,474</u>	<u>\$ 2,221,609</u>	<u>\$ 1,759,716</u>	<u>\$ 385,775</u>	<u>(36,658,840)</u>	<u>(141,534)</u>	<u>(36,800,374)</u>
<b>General Revenues:</b>							
Property and Other Local Taxes levied for:							
General Purposes					24,215,991	-	24,215,991
Debt Service					2,973,053	-	2,973,053
Grants & Entitlements not restricted to specific programs					10,817,773	-	10,817,773
Investment Income					61,275	1,131	62,406
All Other Revenues					52,221	124,558	176,779
Total General Revenues					<u>38,120,313</u>	<u>125,689</u>	<u>38,246,002</u>
Change in Net Assets					1,461,473	(15,845)	1,445,628
Net Assets - Beginning of Year					24,500,124	518,838	25,018,962
<b>Net Assets - End of Year</b>					<u>\$ 25,961,597</u>	<u>\$ 502,993</u>	<u>\$ 26,464,590</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Balance Sheet  
Governmental Funds****June 30, 2011**

	General	Bond Retirement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,369,435	\$ 4,452,081	\$ 1,057,189	\$ 15,878,705
Investments	367,883	-	-	367,883
Materials and Supplies Inventory	78,261	-	-	78,261
Accrued Interest Receivable	10,271	-	-	10,271
Accounts Receivable	8,000	-	-	8,000
Interfund Receivable	1,076,025	-	-	1,076,025
Intergovernmental Receivable	-	-	362,407	362,407
Prepaid Items	3,500	-	-	3,500
Property Taxes Receivable	24,586,594	2,981,090	-	27,567,684
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 36,499,969</b>	<b>\$ 7,433,171</b>	<b>\$ 1,419,596</b>	<b>\$ 45,352,736</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 200,064	\$ -	\$ 3,467	\$ 203,531
Accrued Wages and Benefits	2,821,962	-	2,377	2,824,339
Intergovernmental Payable	930,187	-	12,724	942,911
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	234,527	-	-	234,527
Interfund Payable	-	-	1,076,025	1,076,025
Deferred Revenue	22,141,844	2,673,987	287,500	25,103,331
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>26,328,584</b>	<b>2,673,987</b>	<b>1,382,093</b>	<b>30,384,664</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Nonspendable	81,761	-	-	81,761
Restricted	-	4,759,184	573,204	5,332,388
Assigned	3,679,132	-	-	3,679,132
Unassigned (Deficit)	6,410,492	-	(535,701)	5,874,791
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>10,171,385</b>	<b>4,759,184</b>	<b>37,503</b>	<b>14,968,072</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 36,499,969</b>	<b>\$ 7,433,171</b>	<b>\$ 1,419,596</b>	<b>\$ 45,352,736</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities

June 30, 2011

**Total Governmental Fund Balances** \$ 14,968,072

*Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets  
are different because:*

Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources  
and, therefore, are not reported in the funds 53,999,010

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures  
and, therefore, are deferred in the funds:

Property taxes	\$ 802,795	
Intergovernmental	287,500	
Miscellaneous Revenues	8,000	
Total		1,098,295

Internal Service funds are used by management to charge the costs  
of certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. The assets  
and liabilities of the District Internal Service funds are included in  
Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,893,239

Bond premium on the refunding of the bonds in governmental activities  
is deferred and to be amortized over the remaining life of the refunded  
bonds. (141,005)

Loss on early retirement of the bonds in governmental activities is deferred  
and to be amortized over the remaining life of the refunded bonds. 39,136

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in  
the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:

General obligation bonds	(43,210,000)	
Bond Accretion	(284,269)	
Accrued Interest payable	(166,088)	
Capital leases	(253,241)	
Compensated absences	(2,981,552)	
Total		(46,895,150)

**Net Assets of Governmental Activities** \$ 25,961,597

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Governmental Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	General	Bond Retirement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Taxes	\$ 24,186,020	\$ 2,973,385	\$ -	\$ 27,159,405
Intergovernmental	10,574,227	391,880	1,341,134	12,307,241
Interest	56,228	5,000	47	61,275
Tuition	161,709	-	-	161,709
Extracurricular Activities	379,635	-	320,981	700,616
Miscellaneous	123,813	-	65,496	189,309
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>35,481,632</b>	<b>3,370,265</b>	<b>1,727,658</b>	<b>40,579,555</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	14,707,721	-	416,282	15,124,003
Special	3,813,869	-	390,839	4,204,708
Vocational	159,802	-	-	159,802
Other	570,629	-	-	570,629
Supporting Services:				
Pupils	2,315,750	-	209,281	2,525,031
Instructional Staff	1,181,037	-	75,421	1,256,458
Board of Education	42,396	-	-	42,396
Administration	2,416,130	-	266,046	2,682,176
Fiscal Services	968,740	57,048	-	1,025,788
Business	38,024	-	-	38,024
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	3,586,035	-	-	3,586,035
Pupil Transportation	2,373,299	-	18,969	2,392,268
Central	3,751	-	-	3,751
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Community Services	103,388	-	21,588	124,976
Other Operations	11,500	-	-	11,500
Extracurricular Activities	998,268	-	427,516	1,425,784
Capital Outlay	222,729	-	697,785	920,514
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	35,259	1,475,000	-	1,510,259
Interest and Fiscal Charges	13,887	1,992,913	5,000	2,011,800
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>33,562,214</b>	<b>3,524,961</b>	<b>2,528,727</b>	<b>39,615,902</b>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	1,919,418	(154,696)	(801,069)	963,653
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Sale of Capital Assets	47	-	-	47
Insurance Recovery	10,000	-	-	10,000
Transfers In	-	-	111,815	111,815
Transfers Out	(111,815)	-	-	(111,815)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(101,768)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111,815</b>	<b>10,047</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,817,650	(154,696)	(689,254)	973,700
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, Restated	8,353,735	4,913,880	726,757	13,994,372
<b>Fund Balances - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 10,171,385</b>	<b>\$ 4,759,184</b>	<b>\$ 37,503</b>	<b>\$ 14,968,072</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.



# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## **Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities**

### **For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

**Net Change in Fund Balances-Total Governmental Funds** \$ 973,700

*Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities  
are different because:*

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period.

Capital Outlay	\$ 682,960	
Depreciation	<u>(1,662,314)</u>	
Total		(979,354)

In the Statement of Activities, only the loss on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas, in the Governmental Funds, the proceeds from the disposals increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the net book value of the capital assets. (31,056)

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Property taxes	29,639	
Intergovernmental	287,500	
Miscellaneous revenues	<u>(10,000)</u>	
Total		307,139

Repayment of bond and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayments reduce long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. 1,510,259

Bond premium that increases liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets are not reported in the governmental funds. 7,421

Losses on early retirement of debt that increase long-term assets in the Statement of Net Assets are not reported in governmental funds. (5,591)

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in Governmental funds.

Compensated absences	(11,896)	
Bond Accretion	(54,204)	
Accrued interest	<u>4,794</u>	
Total		(61,306)

Internal Service funds are used by management to charge costs to certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the Internal Service fund are reported in the Governmental Activities. (259,739)

**Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities** \$1,461,473

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues</b>				
Taxes	\$ 22,998,132	\$ 24,240,075	\$ 24,240,075	\$ -
Intergovernmental	10,204,154	10,163,649	10,552,160	388,511
Interest	56,000	48,733	48,733	-
Tuition	250,626	255,144	201,802	(53,342)
Miscellaneous	43,300	24,817	24,817	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>33,552,212</b>	<b>34,732,418</b>	<b>35,067,587</b>	<b>335,169</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Current:				
Instruction				
Regular	15,871,424	16,131,668	15,297,494	834,174
Special	4,129,239	4,036,309	4,045,209	(8,900)
Vocational	165,335	159,415	159,415	-
Other	596,600	567,210	567,210	-
Total Instruction	20,762,598	20,894,602	20,069,328	825,274
Supporting Services				
Pupils	2,378,700	2,268,255	2,270,715	(2,460)
Instructional Staff	1,388,143	1,297,421	1,297,421	-
Board of Education	88,770	67,654	67,654	-
Administration	2,804,652	2,521,426	2,521,426	-
Fiscal Services	1,113,682	1,077,220	1,077,220	-
Business	41,250	40,508	40,508	-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	4,428,213	3,964,179	3,897,132	67,047
Pupil Transportation	2,514,694	2,607,534	2,607,534	-
Central	8,563	8,907	8,907	-
Total Supporting Services	14,766,667	13,853,104	13,788,517	64,587
Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Community Services	216,837	203,706	203,706	-
Other	24,471	20,158	20,158	-
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	241,308	223,864	223,864	-

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund (Continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Extracurricular Activities				
Academic Oriented Activities	222,945	229,987	229,987	-
Sport Oriented Activities	529,225	517,362	517,362	-
Total Extracurricular Activities	752,170	747,349	747,349	-
Capital Outlay	7,250	1,688,362	1,170,273	518,089
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	27,800	14,506	14,506	-
Interest & Fiscal Charges	6,200	391	391	-
Total Debt Service	34,000	14,897	14,897	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>36,563,993</b>	<b>37,422,178</b>	<b>36,014,228</b>	<b>1,407,950</b>
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	(3,011,781)	(2,689,760)	(946,641)	1,743,119
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Sale of Capital Assets	500	47	47	-
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	341,601	361,793	361,793	-
Advances In	7,973	7,973	7,973	-
Advances Out	(5,185)	(1,076,025)	(1,076,025)	-
Transfers Out	(111,815)	(111,815)	(111,815)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>233,074</b>	<b>(818,027)</b>	<b>(818,027)</b>	<b>-</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,778,707)	(3,507,787)	(1,764,668)	1,743,119
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	8,344,808	8,344,808	8,344,808	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,441,993	1,441,993	1,441,993	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 7,008,094</b>	<b>\$ 6,279,014</b>	<b>\$ 8,022,133</b>	<b>\$ 1,743,119</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Statement of Fund Net Assets  
Proprietary Funds****June 30, 2011**

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>Current Assets:</b>		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 253,667	\$ 3,412,366
Inventory Held for Resale	20,237	-
Materials and Supplies Inventory	15,423	-
Accounts Receivable	1,632	-
Intergovernmental Receivable	22,516	-
Prepaid Items	-	51,235
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<u>313,475</u>	<u>3,463,601</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>		
Capital Assets:		
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	390,757	-
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<u>390,757</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>704,232</u>	<u>3,463,601</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>		
Accounts Payable	73,005	-
Accrued Wages and Benefits	59,020	-
Compensated Absences Payable	8,720	-
Intergovernmental Payable	37,747	-
Claims Payable	-	570,362
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>178,492</u>	<u>570,362</u>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>		
Compensated Absences Payable	22,747	-
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<u>22,747</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>201,239</u>	<u>570,362</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		
Invested in Capital Assets	390,757	-
Unrestricted	112,236	2,893,239
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 502,993</u>	<u>\$ 2,893,239</u>

See accompany notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets  
Proprietary Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>		
Food Services	\$ 883,407	\$ -
Charges for Services	-	4,354,286
Miscellaneous	124,558	-
Classroom Materials and Fees	162,912	-
Tuition	307,374	-
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u>1,478,251</u>	<u>4,354,286</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>		
Salaries	656,092	-
Fringe Benefits	184,618	-
Purchased Services	573,697	-
Materials and Supplies	287,329	-
Depreciation	29,083	-
Claims	-	4,614,025
Other	1,446	-
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<u>1,732,265</u>	<u>4,614,025</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(254,014)</u>	<u>(259,739)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>		
Interest	1,131	-
Intergovernmental	179,575	-
Donated Commodities	57,463	-
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues</b>	<u>238,169</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in Net Assets	(15,845)	(259,739)
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	518,838	3,152,978
<b>Net Assets - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 502,993</u>	<u>\$ 2,893,239</u>

See accompany notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Statement of Cash Flows  
Proprietary Funds**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 1,476,719	\$ 4,354,286
Cash Payments to Employees for Services	(649,379)	-
Cash Payments for Employee Benefits	(200,237)	-
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(824,758)	-
Cash Payments for Claims	-	(4,608,966)
Cash Payments for Other Expenses	(1,446)	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>(199,101)</u>	<u>(254,680)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Operating Grants Received	<u>157,059</u>	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>157,059</u>	-
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Interest on Investments	<u>1,131</u>	-
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>1,131</u>	-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>(40,911)</u>	<u>(254,680)</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	<u>294,578</u>	<u>3,667,046</u>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year</b>	<u><u>\$ 253,667</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,412,366</u></u>
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (254,014)	\$ (259,739)
Adjustments:		
Depreciation	29,083	-
Federal Donated Commodities	57,463	-
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:		
Accounts Receivable	(1,532)	-
Inventory Held for Resale	(7,816)	-
Materials and Supplies Inventory	(5,144)	-
Prepaid Items	-	(624)
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	(7,923)	-
Accrued Wages and Benefits	5,809	-
Compensated Absences Payable	560	-
Intergovernmental Payable	(15,587)	-
Claims Payable	-	5,683
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u><u>\$ (199,101)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (254,680)</u></u>

**Schedule of Noncash Non-Capital and Capital Financing Activities**

During the year, the Food Service enterprise fund received noncash items of donated commodities in the amount of \$57,463.

See accompany notes to the basic financial statements.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Statement of Assets and Liabilities  
Fiduciary Funds**

**June 30, 2011**

	<u>Agency Funds</u>
<b>Assets</b>	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 84,447</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>	
Deposits Held and Due to Others	\$ 28,901
Due to Students	<u>55,546</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>\$ 84,447</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

***NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS***



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

#### **NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY**

Kenston Local School District (the "School District") operates under a locally-elected board form of government and provides educational services as authorized by state and/or federal agencies. This board controls the School District's 5 instructional and support facilities staffed by 199 non-certificated full and part-time employees and 228 certificated full and part-time teaching personnel that provide services to 3,109 students and other community members.

The School District was established through the consolidation of existing land areas and school districts and is organized under Article VI, Sections 2 and 3 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. Under such laws there is no authority for a school district to have a charter or adopt local laws. The legislative power of the School District is vested in the Board of Education, consisting of five members elected-at-large for staggered four year terms.

The School District serves areas of Auburn and Bainbridge townships, located in Geauga County.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The School District's primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this includes general operations, food services, and student related activities.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The reporting entity of the School District has no component units.

The School District is associated with an organization which is defined as an insurance purchasing pool. The organization includes the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan. The organization is presented in Note 19 to the basic financial statements. The School District is also associated with four jointly governed organizations which include the Auburn Career Center, the Lake Geauga Computer Association, the Auburn-Bainbridge Recreation Board, and the Ohio Schools' Council Association. These organizations are presented in Note 20 to the basic financial statements.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The School District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental activities and its proprietary funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The School District has elected not to apply FASB pronouncements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, to its business-type activities and enterprise funds. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

#### **A. Basis of Presentation**

The School District's financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used were not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the School District and for each function or program of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and operating and capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The School District's only internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### NOTE 2: **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### **B. Fund Accounting**

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into the categories of governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The School District's major governmental funds are:

*General Fund* - the general fund is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

*Bond Retirement Fund* - the bond retirement fund is a debt service fund used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants, other resources, and capital projects of the School District whose uses are restricted to a particular purpose.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The proprietary funds focus on the determination of operating income/loss, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

#### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The School District's enterprise funds account for the financial transactions related to the food service operations, the purchase and sale of school supplies and the educational opportunities offered on a tuition basis to preschoolers, youth and adults living within the community. The School District has no major enterprise funds.

#### **Internal Service Fund**

The internal service fund accounts for the financial services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The only internal service fund of the School District accounts for a self-insurance program which provides medical, dental, and vision benefits to the School District's employees.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### NOTE 2: **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's agency funds account for student managed activities and unclaimed funds.

#### **C. Measurement Focus**

##### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net assets.

##### **Fund Financial Statements**

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net assets. The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

#### **D. Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. The enterprise funds and the fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

#### **Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions**

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within 60 days of fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, grants, investment earnings, tuition, and student fees.

#### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2011, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2012 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

#### **Expenditures/Expenses**

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported on the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue. Unused donated commodities are reported as deferred revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

#### **E. Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents**

To improve cash management, all cash received by the School District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in the account or temporarily used to purchase short term investments. Interest in the pool is presented as “Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents” on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2011, investments were limited to a money market mutual fund, a nonnegotiable certificate of deposit, and STAR Ohio. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as nonnegotiable certificates or repurchase agreements with a maturity of one year or less are reported at amortized cost.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer’s Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio’s share price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2011.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2011 amounted to \$56,228, which includes \$22,577 assigned from other School District funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that are not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

#### **F. Restricted Assets**

Assets are reported as restricted items when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation.

#### **G. Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2011 are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year which services are consumed.

#### **H. Inventory**

Inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time inventory items are consumed. Inventories of proprietary funds consist of donated food, purchased food, and school supplies held for resale, and are expensed when used.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

#### **I. Capital Assets**

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported on the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars (\$5,000). Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets utilized by proprietary funds is not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital asset. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	5-30 years	N/A
Buildings and Building Improvements	20-50 years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 years	5-20 years
Vehicles	5-10 years	N/A

#### **J. Interfund Balances**

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "Interfund Receivable/Payable". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

#### **K. Compensated Absences**

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all eligible classified, certified, and administrative employees within the School District.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. On the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account “Matured Compensated Absences Payable” in the fund or funds from which the employees who have accumulated the leave are paid.

#### **L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from enterprise funds are reported on the enterprise funds’ financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that once incurred are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term obligations are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

#### **M. Deferred Loss on Refunding**

The difference between the reacquisition price (funds required to refund the old debt) of the refunding notes and bonds and the net carrying amount of the old debt, the deferred amount (loss) on refunding, is being amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt whichever is shorter and is presented net of the general obligation bonds payable on the statement of net assets.

#### **N. Bond Premiums**

On the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight line method. Bond premiums are presented as an increase of the face amount of the general obligation bonds payable. On fund financial statements, bond premiums are reported in the year the bonds are issued.

#### **O. Fund Balance**

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

*Nonspendable* – The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not spendable in form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

*Restricted* – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

*Committed* – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District’s Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District’s Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. This fund classification was not utilized in fiscal year 2011.

*Assigned* – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts would represent intended uses established by the District’s Board of Education.

*Unassigned* – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In the other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### **P. Net Assets**

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. There were no net assets restricted by enabling legislation as of June 30, 2011.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

#### **Q. Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service operations, uniform school supplies, and charges for services for kindergarten and adult education. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### NOTE 2: **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### R. **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### S. **Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### T. **Budgetary Data**

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of budgetary control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications are made by Board resolution.

Advances in and advances out are not required to be budgeted since they represent a temporary cash flow resource and are intended to be repaid.

#### *Tax Budget*

Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing or increased tax rates. By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Geauga County Budget Commission for rate determination.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

#### **Estimated Resources**

Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the School District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the amended certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2011.

#### **Appropriations**

Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certification saying no new certificate is necessary, the annual appropriation resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the School District. The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation totals at any legal level of control. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education. The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations provided the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the appropriation in the first complete appropriated budget, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the statements of budgetary comparisons represent the final appropriation amounts, including all supplemental appropriations. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds other than agency funds, consistent with statutory provisions.

#### **Encumbrances**

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. On fund financial statements, encumbrances outstanding at year end are included within the restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance classifications for subsequent expenditures of governmental funds.

#### **Lapsing of Appropriations**

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

NOTE 3: **ACCOUNTABILITY**

Fund balances at June 30, 2011, included the following individual fund deficits:

	<u>Deficit</u>
<b><u>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</u></b>	
Miscellaneous State Grants	\$ 1
Stimulus Title II - Technology Grants	2
Improving Teacher Quality	244
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	535,454

The fund deficits in the nonmajor special revenue funds resulted from accrued liabilities. The general fund is liable for the deficits in these funds and will provide operating transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

NOTE 4: **CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES**

For fiscal year 2011, the School District has implemented GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* and GASB Statement No. 59, *Financial Instruments Omnibus*.

GASB Statement No. 54 enhances the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. The implementation of this Statement resulted in the reclassification of fund balances on the School District's governmental fund financial statements as described in Note 5.

GASB Statement No. 59 updates and improves guidance for financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pools. The implementation of this Statement did not have an effect on the School District's financial statements.

NOTE 5: **PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT OF FUND BALANCES**

Fund reclassifications are required in order to report funds in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54. The fund reclassification had the following effect on the School District's fund balances as previously reported:

	<u>General</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2010	\$ 8,210,970	\$ 869,522
Fund Reclassification:		
Public School Support Fund	142,765	(142,765)
Restated Fund Balance, July 1, 2011	<u>\$ 8,353,735</u>	<u>\$ 726,757</u>

This fund reclassification only impacted the governmental fund balances and did not impact governmental activities net assets.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****NOTE 6: FUND BALANCES**

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the general fund, retirement fund, and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund Balances	General	Bond Retirement	Other Governmental Funds	Total
<i>Nonspendable</i>				
Prepaid Items	\$ 3,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500
Inventories	78,261	-	-	78,261
<i>Total Nonspendable</i>	<u>81,761</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>81,761</u>
<i>Restricted for</i>				
Athletics	-	-	257,623	257,623
Auxiliary Services	-	-	10,256	10,256
Information System Improvements	-	-	1,962	1,962
Special Education	-	-	21,290	21,290
Disadvantaged Children	-	-	9,720	9,720
Debt Service	-	4,759,184	-	4,759,184
Capital Improvements	-	-	222,013	222,013
Other Grants	-	-	50,000	50,000
Other Purposes	-	-	340	340
<i>Total Restricted</i>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,759,184</u>	<u>573,204</u>	<u>5,332,388</u>
<i>Assigned to</i>				
Fiscal Year 2012 Appropriations	1,113,563	-	-	1,113,563
Other Purposes	2,565,569	-	-	2,565,569
<i>Total Assigned</i>	<u>3,679,132</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,679,132</u>
<i>Unassigned (Deficit)</i>	6,410,492	-	(535,701)	5,874,791
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u><u>\$ 10,171,385</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,759,184</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,503</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 14,968,072</u></u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**NOTE 7: BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

- A. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- B. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- C. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as a part of restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances (GAAP) basis; and
- D. Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP and budgetary basis statements for the general fund.

<u>Net Change in Fund Balance</u>	
GAAP Basis	\$ 1,817,650
Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals	405,163
Net Adjustments for Expenditure Accruals	(1,416,210)
Fund with Separate Legally Adopted Budget	(23,430)
Adjustment for Encumbrances	(2,547,841)
Budget Basis	<u>\$ (1,764,668)</u>

**NOTE 8: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 8: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligations or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above;
4. Bonds or other obligations of the State of Ohio or Ohio local governments;
5. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or division (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations;
7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio);
8. Bankers' acceptances and commercial paper, if training requirements have been met.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions.

The following disclosure is based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investments Risk Disclosures*.

#### Cash on Hand

At June 30, 2011, the School District had \$836 in undeposited cash on hand, which is included on the balance sheet of the School District as part of "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

#### Deposits

At June 30, 2011, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$18,250,753, (including \$367,883 in non-negotiable certificates of deposits) and the bank balance was \$19,495,370. \$2,083,015 of the School District's bank balance was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$17,412,355 was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the School District's name.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 8: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposit may not be returned. The School District's policy is to place deposits with major local banks approved by the School District's Board of Education. All deposits, except for deposits held by fiscal and escrow agents, are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105 percent of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by Chapter 135 of the ORC, is held in financial institution pools at Federal Reserve banks, or at member banks of the Federal Reserve system in the name of the respective depository bank, and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds, or as specific collateral held at a Federal Reserve bank in the name of the School District.

#### **Investments**

The School District has a formal investment policy. The School District follows GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*, and records all its investments at fair value. At June 30, 2011, fair value was equal to the School District's net cost for investments. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices and acceptable other pricing methodologies.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value of losses caused by rising interest rates, the School District's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within five years from the date of purchase and that the School District's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity.

#### **Credit Risk**

The credit risks of the School District's investments are in the table below. Ohio law requires that STAROhio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The School District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The money market mutual fund and repurchase agreement are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the School District's name. The School District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The School District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The School District's investment in the money market mutual fund and STAR Ohio represents 2.4 percent and 97.6 percent, respectively, of the School District's total investments.



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### **NOTE 8: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)**

#### **Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. As of June 30, 2011, the School District had no exposure to foreign currency risk.

Cash and investments at year-end were as follows:

	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Credit Rating *</u>	<u>Investment Maturities in Years &lt; 1</u>
STAR Ohio	\$ 1,704,438	AAAm	\$ 1,704,438
Money Market Mutual Funds - Western Asset	41,041	N/A	41,041
Total Investments	<u>1,745,479</u>		<u>\$ 1,745,479</u>
Carrying Amount of Deposits	18,250,753		
Petty Cash	836		
Total Cash and Investments	<u>\$ 19,997,068</u>		

\*Credit ratings were obtained from Standard & Poor's

### **NOTE 9: PROPERTY TAXES**

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and certain tangible personal property (used in business) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2011 represents collections of calendar year 2010 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2011 were levied after April 1, 2010, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2010, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are paid annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2011 represents collections of calendar year 2010 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2011 became a lien December 31, 2009, were levied after April 1, 2010 and are collected in 2010 with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NOTE 9: PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

Tangible personal property tax revenue received in the School District's fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 (other than public utility property) generally represents the collection of calendar year 2010 taxes levied against local and inter-exchange telephone companies. Tangible personal property taxes on business inventory, manufacturing machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures are no longer levied and collected. Calendar year 2010 is the last year for the collection of tangible personal property taxes from telephone companies. Payments by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20, 2010. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30, 2010; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, 2010, with the remainder payable by September 20, 2010.

The School District receives property taxes from Geauga County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2011, are available to finance fiscal year 2011 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property, and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2011, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred revenue.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2011, was \$2,452,750 in the general fund and \$307,103 in the bond retirement debt service fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2010, was \$2,506,805 in the general fund and \$323,752 in the bond retirement debt service fund.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2011 taxes were collected are:

	2010		2011	
	Second Half Collections		First Half Collections	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate	\$ 748,173,550	98.68%	\$ 771,280,260	98.69%
Public Utility	10,019,720	1.32%	10,243,870	1.31%
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$ 758,193,270</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 781,524,130</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
Tax Rate per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation	\$ 86.99		\$ 86.27	

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****NOTE 10: RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2011, consisted of taxes, accounts (student fees), accrued interest, and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of Federal funds.

**NOTE 11: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2010	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2011
<b><u>Governmental Activities</u></b>				
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,207,191	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,207,191
Construction in Progress	1,213,969	669,854	(697,179)	1,186,644
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	<u>2,421,160</u>	<u>669,854</u>	<u>(697,179)</u>	<u>2,393,835</u>
Capital Assets, being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	1,660,160	697,179	(5,613)	2,351,726
Building and Improvements	58,697,252	-	(62,009)	58,635,243
Furniture and Equipment	1,954,364	13,106	(17,957)	1,949,513
Vehicles	3,483,492	-	(84,764)	3,398,728
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	<u>65,795,268</u>	<u>710,285</u>	<u>(170,343)</u>	<u>66,335,210</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	(899,797)	(83,777)	5,613	(977,961)
Building and Improvements	(8,645,270)	(1,278,723)	48,919	(9,875,074)
Furniture and Equipment	(1,014,450)	(86,730)	10,340	(1,090,840)
Vehicles	(2,647,491)	(213,084)	74,415	(2,786,160)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(13,207,008)</u>	<u>(1,662,314)</u>	<u>139,287</u>	<u>(14,730,035)</u>
<b>Total Capital Assets, being depreciated, Net</b>	<u>52,588,260</u>	<u>(952,029)</u>	<u>(31,056)</u>	<u>51,605,175</u>
<b>Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net</b>	<u>\$ 55,009,420</u>	<u>\$ (282,175)</u>	<u>\$ (728,235)</u>	<u>\$ 53,999,010</u>
<b><u>Business-Type Activities</u></b>				
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 656,641	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 656,641
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(236,801)</u>	<u>(29,083)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(265,884)</u>
<b>Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net</b>	<u>\$ 419,840</u>	<u>\$ (29,083)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 390,757</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

NOTE 11: **CAPITAL ASSETS** (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 1,216,272
Supporting Services:	
Pupils	1,233
Instructional Staff	318
Board of Education	438
Administration	10,200
Fiscal Services	2,092
Business	843
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	125,519
Pupil Transportation	208,911
Central	28,334
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	6,263
Extracurricular Activities	61,891
<b>Total Depreciation Expense</b>	<b>\$ 1,662,314</b>

*This space is intentionally left blank.*

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NOTE 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

#### A. Property and Liability

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. During the fiscal year 2011, the School District contracted with Traveler's Insurance and Indiana Insurance for various coverages, which are outlined below:

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Coverage</u>	<u>Amount of Coverage</u>
Indiana Insurance	Property, Inland Marine, and Flood & Earthquake	\$ 118,095,042
Westfield Insurance Co.	Crime	115,000
Netherlands Insurance Co.	General Liability	1,000,000
	In aggregate:	2,000,000
	Comprehensive:	
	Combined Single Limit	1,000,000
	Uninsured Motorists Limit	1,000,000
	Comprehensive	Actual cash value
	Collision	Actual cash value
	Employee Benefit Liability	1,000,000
	In aggregate:	3,000,000
	Employer's (Stop Gap) Liability	1,000,000
	In aggregate:	2,000,000
	School Leaders Errors & Omissions (Professional) Liability	1,000,000
	In aggregate:	1,000,000
	Non-monetary Relief Defense Limit	100,000
	Sexual Misconduct & Molestation	1,000,000
	In aggregate:	1,000,000
	Innocent Party Defense Limit	300,000
	Violent Event Response	
	Each Person - Death Benefit	15,000
	Each Person Limit - Loss	25,000
	Each Violent Event Limit	1,000,000
	Each Violent Event Aggregate Limit	1,000,000
	Law Enforcement	1,000,000
	In aggregate:	1,000,000
	Umbrella	7,000,000
	Self-Insured Retention	10,000
Traveler's Insurance Co	Boiler and Machinery	50,000,000
Cincinnati Insurance Co.	Employee Dishonesty	250,000

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from last year.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

NOTE 12: **RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**

**B. Workers' Compensation**

For fiscal year 2011, the School District participated in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (Note 19). The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the School District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings is then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Comp Management, Inc. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP. Each year the School District pays an enrollment fee to the Plan to cover costs of administering the program.

**C. Employee Insurance Benefits**

The School District provides medical/surgical and dental insurance to employees through a self-insurance internal service fund. The School District's self-insurance program has been administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio (MMO). Payments are made to MMO for the actual amount of claims processed, monthly stop-loss premiums, and administrative charges. Operating revenues of the internal service fund consist of payments from other funds and are based on self-insurance losses, stop-loss premiums, and other operating expenses. Changes in claims activity for the past two fiscal years are as follows:

	<u>Balance at Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Current Year Claims</u>	<u>Claims Payments</u>	<u>Balance at End of Year</u>
2010	\$ 627,676	\$ 3,765,307	\$ (3,828,304)	\$ 564,679
2011	\$ 564,679	\$ 4,614,649	\$ (4,608,966)	\$ 570,362

NOTE 13: **DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

**State Teachers Retirement System**

The School District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771, by calling toll-free 1-888-227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio website at [www.strsoh.org](http://www.strsoh.org).

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 13: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)**

**Plan Options** - New members have a choice of three retirement plan options. In addition to the Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, new members are offered a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DC Plan allows members to allocate all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation amount various investment choices. The Combined Plan offers features of the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated to investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. Contributions into the DC Plan and the Combined Plan are credited to member accounts as employers submit their payroll information to STRS Ohio, generally on a biweekly basis. DC and Combined Plan members will transfer to the DB Plan during their fifth year of membership unless they permanently select the DC or Combined Plan.

**DB Plan Benefits** – Plan benefits are established under Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. Any member may retire who had **(i)** five years of service credit and attained age 60; **(ii)** 25 years of service credit and attained age 55; or **(iii)** 30 years of service credit regardless of age. The annual retirement allowance, payable for life, is the greater of the “formula benefit” or the “money-purchase benefit” calculation. Under the “formula benefit,” the retirement allowance is based on years of credited service and final average salary, which is the average of the members’ three highest salary years. The annual allowance is calculated by using a base percentage of 2.2 percent multiplied by the total number of years of service credit (including Ohio-valued purchased credit) times the final average salary. The 31<sup>st</sup> year of earned Ohio service credit is calculated at 2.5 percent with an additional one-tenth of a percent added to the calculation for every year over 31 years (2.6 percent for 32 years, 2.7 percent for 33 years and so on) until 100 percent of the final average salary is reached. For members with 35 or more years of Ohio contributing services, the first 30 years will be calculated at 2.5 percent instead of 2.2 percent. Under the “money-purchase benefit” calculation, a member’s lifetime contributions plus interest at specified rates are matched by an equal amount from other STRS Ohio funds. This total is then divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor to determine the maximum annual retirement allowance.

**DC Plan Benefits** - Benefits are established under Sections 3307.80 to 3307.89 of the Ohio Revised Code. For members who select the DC Plan, all member contributions and employer contributions at a rate of 10.5 percent are placed in an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. Employer contributions into members’ accounts are vested after the first anniversary of the first day of paid service. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member dies before retirement benefits begin, the members’ designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the members’ account balance.

**Combined Plan Benefits** - Member contributions are allocated to investments selected by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment. Plan members’ defined benefit is determined by multiplying 1 percent of the members’ final average salary by the members’ years of service credit. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to members on or after age 60. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 13: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)**

A retiree of STRS Ohio or another Ohio public retirement system is eligible for reemployment as a teacher following the elapse of two months from the date of retirement. Contributions are made by the reemployed member and employer during reemployment. Upon termination of reemployment or age 65, whichever comes later, the retiree is eligible for an annuity benefit or equivalent lump-sum payment in addition to the original retirement allowance. A reemployed retiree may alternatively receive a refund of only member contributions with interest before age 65, once employment is terminated.

Benefits are increased annually by 3 percent of the original base amount for DB Plan participants.

The DB and Combined Plans offer access to health care coverage to eligible retirees who participated in the plans and their eligible dependents. Coverage under the current program includes hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. By Ohio law, health care benefits are not guaranteed.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years' credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. A death benefit of \$1,000 is payable to the beneficiary of each deceased retired member who participated in the DB Plan. Death benefit coverage up \$2,000 can be purchased by participants in the DB, DC or Combined Plans. Various other benefits are available to members' beneficiaries.

For fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 (the latest information available), members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District was required to contribute 14 percent. Member and employer contributions were established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers provided by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. Of the 14 percent contributed by the School District, 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations.

The School District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$2,155,466, \$2,097,364, and \$2,062,651, respectively; 83.47 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2011 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2010 and 2009. Member and employer contributions actually made for the Defined Contribution and Combined Plan participants will be provided upon written request.

### **School Employees Retirement System**

*Plan Description* - The School District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report can be obtained on SERS' website at [www.ohsers.org](http://www.ohsers.org) under *Employer/Audit Resources*.



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 13: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)**

*Funding Policy* - Plan members are required to contribute 10.00 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14.00 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended, up to statutory maximum amounts, by the SERS' Retirement Board. The Retirement Board acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare Part B Fund, and the Health Care Fund) of the System. For fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the allocation to pension and death benefits is 11.81 percent. The remaining 2.19 percent of the 14.00 percent employer contribution rate is allocated to the Health Care and Medicare Part B funds. The School District's pension contributions to SERS for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$621,798, \$655,378, and \$453,879, respectively; 43.54 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2011 and 100 percent for fiscal year 2010 and 2009.

### **NOTE 14: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

#### **State Teachers Retirement System**

*Plan Description* - Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer a cost-sharing, multiple employer health care plan. STRS Ohio provides access to health care coverage to eligible retirees who participated in the Defined Benefit or Combined Plans. Coverage under the current program includes hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums.

Pursuant to 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code, the Retirement Board has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the associated health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. All benefit recipients, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium.

STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties can view the most recent *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* by visiting [www.strsoh.org](http://www.strsoh.org) or by requesting a copy by calling toll-free 1-888-227-7877.

*Funding Policy* - Under Ohio law funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. Of the 14 percent employer contribution rate, 1 percent of covered payroll was allocated to post-employment health care for years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 (the latest information available). For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009, the School District's contributions to post-employment health care were \$165,805, \$161,336, and \$158,665, respectively; 83.47 percent has been contributed for 2011 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

#### **School Employees Retirement System**

*Plan Description* - In addition to the cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan described in Note 14, SERS administers two postemployment benefit plans.

**Medicare Part B Plan** - The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Ohio Revised Code 3309.69. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B monthly premium for calendar year 2011 was \$96.40 for most participants, but could be as high as \$369.10 per month depending on their income. SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 14: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)**

The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the current employer contribution rate to the Medicare Part B Fund. For fiscal year 2011, the actuarially required allocation is 0.76 percent. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009, the School District's contributions to the Medicare Part B Plan were \$40,014, \$38,974, and \$37,449, respectively; 43.54 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2011 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

**Health Care Plan** – ORC 3309.375 and 3309.69 permit SERS to offer health care benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. SERS offers several types of health plan from various vendors, including HMOs, PPOs, Medicare Advantage and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively.

The ORC provides the statutory authority to fund SERS' postemployment benefits through employer contributions. Active members do not make contributions to the postemployment benefit plans.

The Health Care Fund was established under, and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code § 105(e). Each year after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer 14.00 percent contribution to the Health Care Fund. For the year ended June 30, 2011, the health care allocation is 1.43 percent. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. State law provides that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.00 percent of that employer's SERS covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.50 percent of the total statewide SERS covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2011, the minimum compensation level was established at \$35,800. The surcharge, added to the unallocated portion of the 14.00 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contributions assigned to health care for the years ended June 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009 were \$159,837, \$135,764, and \$315,268, respectively; 43.54 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2011 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

The financial reports of SERS' Health Care and Medicare B plans are included in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The report can be obtained on SERS' website at [www.ohsers.org](http://www.ohsers.org) under *Employers/Audit Resources*.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### NOTE 15: **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

#### A. **Compensated Absences**

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws.

##### *Vacation Leave*

Only administrative and school support personnel accumulate annual vacation leave. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid upon termination of employment. School support personnel accumulate annual vacation leave as follows:

<u>Completed Service</u>	<u>Vacation Leave</u>
After 1 year	2 weeks
5 thru 9 years	3 weeks
10 thru 19 years	4 weeks
20 or more years	5 weeks

Administrative personnel accumulate 20 days vacation leave and the Superintendent and Treasurer accumulate 30 days and 27 days of vacation leave, respectively.

##### *Sick Leave*

Each professional staff member is entitled to fifteen (15) days sick leave with pay for each year under contract. The sick leave accrues at the rate of one and one fourth (1-1/4) days for each calendar month under contract. Sick leave is cumulative to 275 days. An employee is paid a severance benefit equal to 27 percent of the value of their accumulated sick leave not to exceed 63.45 days, calculated at current wage rates, upon retirement with the balance being forfeited.

Employees meet the eligibility requirements for retirement with either: **a)** twenty-five years of service and age 55 or over, **b)** five years of service and age 60 or over, or **c)** any age with thirty years of service.

#### B. **Life Insurance**

The School District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees through the Educational Employees Life Insurance Trust Company in the amount of \$25,000 for certified central office and administrators, \$15,000 for non-teaching employees working 6 or more hours per day, and \$10,000 for non-teaching employees working at least 4 hours but less than 6 hours per day.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

NOTE 16: **INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

A. **Interfund Receivables and Payables**

<u>Receivable Fund</u>	<u>Payable Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Fund	\$ 1,076,025

As of June 30, 2011, the general fund provided temporary funding in the amount of \$1,076,025 to a nonmajor governmental fund until funds are received from the various granting sources. This interfund loan will be repaid within one year.

B. **Interfund Transfers**

As of June 30, 2011, interfund transfers were as follows:

<u>Transfers Out</u>	<u>Transfers In Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>
General Fund	<u><u>\$ 111,815</u></u>

The general fund transfers to nonmajor governmental funds were made to provide additional resources for current operations. On the government-wide financial statements, these transfers were eliminated since they were within the governmental activities.

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### NOTE 17: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The changes in the School District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2011 were as follows:

	Principal Outstanding June 30, 2010	Additions	Deductions	Principal Outstanding June 30, 2011	Due in One Year
<b>Governmental Activities</b>					
<u>General Long-Term Bonds</u>					
\$135,000 GES Septic System - 5.7%, due 2010	\$ 13,500	\$ -	\$ 13,500	\$ -	\$ -
\$45,000,000 School Improvement Bonds 2003 - 2%, due 2029	40,395,000	-	1,015,000	39,380,000	1,105,000
\$6,610,000 School Improvement Refunding Bonds 2003 - 2.1-4.375% due 2017	4,175,000	-	460,000	3,715,000	490,000
\$115,000 Capital Appreciation Bonds - 15.136%, due 2013	115,000	-	-	115,000	-
<b>Total General Long-Term Bonds</b>	<u>44,698,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,488,500</u>	<u>43,210,000</u>	<u>1,595,000</u>
<u>Other Governmental Long-Term Obligations</u>					
Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	230,065	54,204	-	284,269	-
Capital Lease	275,000	-	21,759	253,241	22,826
Unamortized Bond Premium	148,426	-	7,421	141,005	-
Loss on Refunding	(44,727)	-	(5,591)	(39,136)	-
Compensated Absences	2,969,656	1,008,260	996,364	2,981,552	1,008,260
<b>Total Governmental Long-Term Liabilities</b>	<u>\$ 48,276,920</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,464</u>	<u>\$ 2,508,453</u>	<u>\$ 46,830,931</u>	<u>\$ 2,626,086</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					
Compensated Absences	\$ 30,907	\$ 8,720	\$ 8,160	\$ 31,467	\$ 8,720
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<u>\$ 30,907</u>	<u>\$ 8,720</u>	<u>\$ 8,160</u>	<u>\$ 31,467</u>	<u>\$ 8,720</u>

In prior years the School District issued \$6,725,000 in voted general obligation school improvement refunding bonds (\$6,610,000 are current interest bonds and \$115,000 are capital appreciation bonds) for the purpose of renovating, remodeling, rehabilitating, improving, furnishing, and equipping school facilities by providing a portion of the funds necessary to refund outstanding 1992 general obligation bonds of the School District issued for that purpose and authorizing an escrow agreement for that refunding. For financial reporting purposes, the debt has been considered defeased and, therefore, removed as a liability from the School District's government-wide financial statements. As of June 30, 2011, the amount of defeased debt outstanding but removed from the financial statements amounted to zero.

The GES septic system bonds were issued to undertake improvements of the School District's septic system.

On May 1, 2003, the School District issued \$45,000,000 in General Obligation School Improvement Bonds, series 2003, bearing interest rates ranging from 2.0 percent to 5 percent, with a maturity date of December 1, 2029. The bonds are being issued for the purpose of constructing, furnishing, and equipping a new high school; renovating, rehabilitation, adding to, furnishing, equipping, and otherwise improving school facilities; and acquiring and improving their sites. The principal of the bond was used to retire the School District's \$31,000,000 School Improvement Notes, series 2002, issued on December 18, 2002, and which matured on May 31, 2003, and its \$14,000,000 School Improvement Notes, series 2003, issued on January 16, 2003, and which also matured on May 21, 2003.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 17: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)**

Payments of principal and interest relating to the liabilities of the School Improvement and general obligation bonds will be made from the bond retirement debt service fund and will be repaid from property taxes. Payments of principal and interest relating to the GES Septic System and capital lease liabilities will be made from the general fund.

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. In prior years, the General Fund has been used to liquidate a material amount of the liability for compensated absences.

The School District's voted legal debt margin was \$31,886,356 with an unvoted debt margin of \$781,524 at June 30, 2011.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation debt at June 30, 2011, are as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2012	\$ 1,595,000	\$ 1,940,733	\$ 3,535,733
2013	1,850,000	1,880,176	3,730,176
2014	1,530,000	2,278,956	3,808,956
2015	2,125,000	1,748,156	3,873,156
2016	2,430,000	1,656,647	4,086,647
2017-2021	11,065,000	6,583,206	17,648,206
2022-2026	11,380,000	3,999,200	15,379,200
2027-2030	11,235,000	1,038,938	12,273,938
Total	<u>\$ 43,210,000</u>	<u>\$ 21,126,012</u>	<u>\$ 64,336,012</u>

### **NOTE 18: CAPITAL LEASE**

During fiscal year 2010, the School District entered into a capitalized lease obligation for the construction of a synthetic turf field. This lease meets the criteria for a capital lease as defined by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13, *Accounting for Leases* and has been recorded on the government-wide statements.

A capital lease consisting of land improvements have been capitalized in the amount of \$275,000. This amount represents the present value of the minimum lease payments at the time of acquisition. A corresponding liability is recorded in the government-wide financial statements under governmental activities. Principal payments in fiscal year 2011 totaled \$21,759 paid by the general fund. Accumulated depreciation totaled \$27,500, resulting in a net book value of \$247,500 at June 30, 2011.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**NOTE 18: CAPITAL LEASE (continued)**

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2011, are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
2012	\$ 35,244
2013	35,244
2014	35,244
2015	190,244
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 295,976
Less: Amount representing imputed interest costs	42,735
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 253,241</u>

**NOTE 19: INSURANCE PURCHASING POOL**

The School District participates in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a three member Board of Directors consisting of the President, the President-Elect, and the Immediate Past President of the OSBA. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as coordinator of the program. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

**NOTE 20: JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS**

**Auburn Career Center**

The Auburn Career Center is a joint vocational school district which is a jointly governed board appointment organization among eleven school districts. Each participating school district appoints one member to the Auburn Career Center's Board of Education. The students of each participating school district may attend classes offered at the vocational facility. Each participant's control over the operation of the Auburn Career Center is limited to its representation on the Board. The Auburn Career Center receives 1.5 mills of the School District's property tax, which is paid to the Auburn Career Center directly by Geauga County. No other contribution by the School District is required. Continued existence of the Auburn Career Center is not dependent on the School District's continued participation. Financial information can be obtained from 8140 Auburn Road, Concord Twp., Ohio 44077.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 20: JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (continued)**

#### **Lake Geauga Computer Association**

The Lake Geauga Computer Association (the LGCA) is a jointly governed organization that was formed for the purpose of providing computer services for accounting, grading, scheduling, EMIS, and other applications to its eighteen member school districts. Each of the districts supports LGCA based upon a per pupil charge. The School District contributed \$97,754 to LGCA during fiscal year 2011. The Executive Committee (Governing Board) consists of the superintendents and treasurers of the member school districts. The degree of control exercised by any participating school district is limited to its representation on the Governing Board. LGCA's continued existence is not dependent on the School District's continued participation. LGCA is not accumulating significant financial resources or experiencing fiscal stress which would cause additional financial benefit or burden on the School District. Financial information can be obtained from 8221 Auburn Road, Concord Twp., Ohio 44077.

#### **Auburn-Bainbridge Recreation Board**

The Auburn-Bainbridge Recreation Board is a jointly governed organization of the School District. The Board of Education appoints two members of the six member commission. The School District makes no financial contributions to the Board, but it does provide the use of its facilities and land. The School District's control is limited to its representation on the governing board. The Board's continued existence is not dependent on the School District's continued participation. Financial information on the Board can be obtained from Kenston Community Education, 17425 Snyder Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023.

#### **Ohio Schools' Council Association**

The Ohio Schools' Council Association (Council) is a jointly governed organization among one hundred twenty-one school districts. The jointly governed organization was created by school districts for the purpose of saving money through volume purchases. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. Each school district member superintendent serves as a representative of the Assembly. The Assembly elects five of the Council's Board members and the remaining four are representatives of the Greater Cleveland School Superintendents' Association. The Council operates under a nine-member Board of Directors (the Board). The Board meets monthly September through June. The Board appoints an Executive Director who is responsible for receiving and disbursing funds, investing available funds, preparing financial reports for the Board and Assembly and carrying out such other responsibilities as designated by the Board. In fiscal year 2011, the School District paid \$258,089 to the Council. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Dr. David A. Cottrell, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools' Council at 6133 Rockside Road, Suite 10, Independence, Ohio 44131.

The School District participates in the Council's prepaid natural gas program. The Council provides participating school districts the ability to purchase natural gas at reduced rates, if the school districts will commit to participating for a twelve year period. There are currently 137 districts in the Program. The participants make monthly payments based on estimated usage. Each September, these estimated payments are compared to their actual usage for the year (July to June). Districts that paid more in estimated billings than their actual billings are issued credits on future billings beginning in September until the credits are exhausted and districts that did not pay enough on estimated billings are invoiced for the difference on the September monthly estimated billing.



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **NOTE 20: JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS (continued)**

The School District also participates in the Council's electric purchase program. The Council provides 238 school districts and 11 MR/DD boards in the First Energy territory (Cleveland Electric Illuminating, Ohio Edison, Toledo Edison) the ability to purchase electricity at reduced rates if the school district committed to participating in either a thirty-six month (Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company) or a forty-four month (Ohio Edison and Toledo Edison) program beginning either May 1, 2005 or January 1, 2006 and ending December 31, 2009. Each month, the Council invoices participants based on estimated usage that was determined when the program was established. Each September, these estimated payments are compared to their actual usage for the year (July to June). Refund checks are issued to districts that consumed less than their projected usage of electrical energy and districts that over-consumed are invoiced.

### **NOTE 21: CONTINGENCIES**

#### **A. Grants**

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2011.

#### **B. Litigation**

The School District is party to legal proceedings. The School District is of the opinion that ultimate disposition of claims will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the School District.

#### **C. Property Taxes**

During tax year 2010, a new construction project within the School District was added to the tax abstract and the property owner has paid the tax year 2010 property taxes. The property owner of this project has applied for tax exempt status with the State of Ohio's Department of Taxation. As of June 30, 2011, the Department of Taxation's determination of the property owner's request for tax exempt status is still pending.

### **NOTE 22: SET-ASIDE REQUIREMENTS**

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the changes in the year end set-aside amounts for textbooks and capital acquisition and improvements. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

NOTE 22: **SET-ASIDE REQUIREMENTS** (continued)

	Textbooks Instructional Reserve	Capital Improvements Reserve
Set-Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2010	\$ (2,124,544)	\$ -
Current Year Set-Aside Requirements	492,129	492,129
Qualifying Disbursements	(610,647)	(822,015)
Total	<u>\$ (2,243,062)</u>	<u>\$ (329,886)</u>
Set-Aside Balance Carried Forward to Future Fiscal Years	<u>\$ (2,243,062)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Set-Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2011	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

The School District had qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year that reduced the textbook set-aside amount below zero. This amount may be used to reduce the set-aside requirements for future years. The capital acquisition and improvements set-aside had sufficient qualifying disbursements to reduce the set-aside amount below zero. This amount may not be used to reduce this set-aside requirement for future fiscal years. This negative balance is therefore not presented as being carried forward to future fiscal years.

NOTE 23: **OTHER COMMITMENTS**

The School District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are components of fund balance for subsequent year expenditures and may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. As of June 30, 2011, the School District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

	Encumbrances Outstanding
General	\$ 2,411,810
Nonmajor Governmental	812,276
Total	<u>\$ 3,224,086</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND  
SCHEDULES**

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final		Final Budget
				Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues</b>				
Taxes	\$ 22,998,132	\$ 24,240,075	\$ 24,240,075	\$ -
Intergovernmental	10,204,154	10,163,649	10,552,160	388,511
Interest	56,000	48,733	48,733	-
Tuition	250,626	255,144	201,802	(53,342)
Miscellaneous	43,300	24,817	24,817	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>33,552,212</b>	<b>34,732,418</b>	<b>35,067,587</b>	<b>335,169</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Current:				
Instruction				
Regular				
Personal Services	11,301,173	11,900,903	11,066,729	834,174
Fringe Benefits	3,467,255	3,156,110	3,156,110	-
Purchased Services	273,274	194,906	194,906	-
Supplies and Materials	585,696	575,812	575,812	-
Capital Outlay	201,443	258,151	258,151	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	40,583	43,866	43,866	-
Other Objects	2,000	1,920	1,920	-
Total Regular	<u>15,871,424</u>	<u>16,131,668</u>	<u>15,297,494</u>	<u>834,174</u>
Special				
Personal Services	1,974,054	1,858,423	1,858,423	-
Fringe Benefits	851,767	623,981	623,981	-
Purchased Services	1,285,615	1,549,513	1,558,413	(8,900)
Supplies and Materials	6,803	3,519	3,519	-
Capital Outlay	11,000	873	873	-
Total Special	<u>4,129,239</u>	<u>4,036,309</u>	<u>4,045,209</u>	<u>(8,900)</u>
Vocational				
Personal Services	68,100	66,824	66,824	-
Fringe Benefits	27,235	24,644	24,644	-
Purchased Services	70,000	67,947	67,947	-
Total Vocational	<u>165,335</u>	<u>159,415</u>	<u>159,415</u>	<u>-</u>

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final		Final Budget
				Positive (Negative)
Other				
Personal Services	335,000	330,783	330,783	-
Fringe Benefits	141,600	116,650	116,650	-
Purchased Services	120,000	119,777	119,777	-
Total Other	596,600	567,210	567,210	-
Total Instruction	20,762,598	20,894,602	20,069,328	825,274
Supporting Services				
Pupils				
Personal Services	1,126,600	1,088,094	1,088,094	-
Fringe Benefits	420,141	387,501	387,501	-
Purchased Services	407,684	342,812	345,272	(2,460)
Supplies and Materials	16,549	16,925	16,925	-
Capital Outlay	2,726	2,031	2,031	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
Other Objects	404,000	429,892	429,892	-
Total Pupils	2,378,700	2,268,255	2,270,715	(2,460)
Instructional Staff				
Personal Services	624,100	621,882	621,882	-
Fringe Benefits	443,580	399,850	399,850	-
Purchased Services	126,624	119,080	119,080	-
Supplies and Materials	105,101	121,116	121,116	-
Capital Outlay	11,089	30,654	30,654	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	300	300	300	-
Other Objects	77,349	4,539	4,539	-
Total Instructional Staff	1,388,143	1,297,421	1,297,421	-
Board of Education				
Personal Services	13,000	11,125	11,125	-
Fringe Benefits	2,664	2,797	2,797	-
Purchased Services	59,870	41,371	41,371	-
Supplies and Materials	5,701	3,865	3,865	-
Other Objects	7,535	8,496	8,496	-
Total Board of Education	88,770	67,654	67,654	-

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final		Final Budget
				Positive (Negative)
Administration				
Personal Services	1,672,600	1,584,016	1,584,016	-
Fringe Benefits	928,445	776,472	776,472	-
Purchased Services	70,722	63,765	63,765	-
Supplies and Materials	55,676	43,934	43,934	-
Capital Outlay	41,006	20,182	20,182	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	8,140	5,129	5,129	-
Other Objects	28,063	27,928	27,928	-
Total Administration	2,804,652	2,521,426	2,521,426	-
Fiscal Services				
Personal Services	291,000	318,996	318,996	-
Fringe Benefits	152,960	158,114	158,114	-
Purchased Services	38,672	22,022	22,022	-
Supplies and Materials	10,623	10,348	10,348	-
Capital Outlay	3,000	1,200	1,200	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	2,250	2,450	2,450	-
Other Objects	615,177	564,090	564,090	-
Total Fiscal Services	1,113,682	1,077,220	1,077,220	-
Business				
Personal Services	38,100	33,116	33,116	-
Fringe Benefits	3,150	7,392	7,392	-
Total Business	41,250	40,508	40,508	-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services				
Personal Services	1,549,000	1,545,112	1,545,112	-
Fringe Benefits	706,180	678,771	678,771	-
Purchased Services	1,996,603	1,555,748	1,488,701	67,047
Supplies and Materials	138,377	154,966	154,966	-
Capital Outlay	35,053	23,332	23,332	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	3,000	6,250	6,250	-
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	4,428,213	3,964,179	3,897,132	67,047

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Pupil Transportation				
Personal Services	1,309,700	1,288,499	1,288,499	-
Fringe Benefits	616,210	564,047	564,047	-
Purchased Services	123,668	135,336	135,336	-
Supplies and Materials	416,460	571,632	571,632	-
Capital Outlay	45,241	8,605	8,605	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	3,415	39,415	39,415	-
Total Pupil Transportation	2,514,694	2,607,534	2,607,534	-
Central				
Purchased Services	5,063	5,407	5,407	-
Other Objects	3,500	3,500	3,500	-
Total Central	8,563	8,907	8,907	-
Total Supporting Services	14,766,667	13,853,104	13,788,517	64,587
Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Community Services				
Personal Services	61,600	53,515	53,515	-
Fringe Benefits	17,670	15,411	15,411	-
Purchased Services	75,482	75,112	75,112	-
Supplies and Materials	53,921	53,304	53,304	-
Capital Outlay - Replacement	6,364	6,364	6,364	-
Other Objects	1,800	-	-	-
Total Community Services	216,837	203,706	203,706	-
Other				
Personal Services	14,000	12,095	12,095	-
Fringe Benefits	2,471	2,499	2,499	-
Purchased Services	8,000	5,564	5,564	-
Total Other	24,471	20,158	20,158	-
Total Operation of Non-Instructional Services	241,308	223,864	223,864	-
Extracurricular Activities				
Academic Oriented Activities				
Personal Services	195,650	203,356	203,356	-
Fringe Benefits	27,295	26,631	26,631	-
Total Academic Oriented Activities	222,945	229,987	229,987	-

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
General Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		Positive (Negative)
Sport Oriented Activities				
Personal Services	457,000	453,537	453,537	-
Fringe Benefits	68,700	60,554	60,554	-
Purchased Services	3,525	3,271	3,271	-
Total Sport Oriented Activities	529,225	517,362	517,362	-
Total Extracurricular Activities	752,170	747,349	747,349	-
Capital Outlay:				
Purchased Services	-	1,681,112	1,163,023	518,089
Supplies and Materials	7,250	7,250	7,250	-
Total Capital Outlay	7,250	1,688,362	1,170,273	518,089
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	27,800	14,506	14,506	-
Interest & Fiscal Charges	6,200	391	391	-
Total Debt Service	34,000	14,897	14,897	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>36,563,993</b>	<b>37,422,178</b>	<b>36,014,228</b>	<b>1,407,950</b>
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	(3,011,781)	(2,689,760)	(946,641)	1,743,119
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>				
Sale of Capital Assets	500	47	47	-
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	341,601	361,793	361,793	-
Advances In	7,973	7,973	7,973	-
Advances Out	(5,185)	(1,076,025)	(1,076,025)	-
Transfers Out	(111,815)	(111,815)	(111,815)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>233,074</b>	<b>(818,027)</b>	<b>(818,027)</b>	<b>-</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,778,707)	(3,507,787)	(1,764,668)	1,743,119
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	8,344,808	8,344,808	8,344,808	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,441,993	1,441,993	1,441,993	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 7,008,094</b>	<b>\$ 6,279,014</b>	<b>\$ 8,022,133</b>	<b>\$ 1,743,119</b>



**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Bond Retirement Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Taxes	\$ 2,990,034	\$ 2,990,034	\$ -
Intergovernmental	391,880	391,880	-
Interest	5,000	5,000	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>3,386,914</u>	<u>3,386,914</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Supporting Services			
Fiscal Services			
Other Objects	85,000	58,591	26,409
Debt Service:			
Principal	1,475,000	1,475,000	-
Interest & Fiscal Charges	1,992,913	1,992,913	-
Total Debt Service	<u>3,467,913</u>	<u>3,467,913</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>3,552,913</u>	<u>3,526,504</u>	<u>26,409</u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>(165,999)</u>	<u>(139,590)</u>	<u>26,409</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources</b>			
Advances In	500,000	500,000	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	334,001	360,410	26,409
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	4,091,671	4,091,671	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 4,425,672</u>	<u>\$ 4,452,081</u>	<u>\$ 26,409</u>

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, debt service, or major capital projects) that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. A description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds follow:

**Private Purpose Trust Scholarship** - This fund accounts for scholarships provided to students.

**Public School Support** - This fund is used for the general support of the school building, staff, and students. As a result of the School District's implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, this fund has been combined with the General Fund on the governmental fund financial statements. This fund has a separate legally adopted budget and has not been combined with the General Fund on the budgetary statement and schedules.

**Other Grants** – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**District Managed Student Activity** - This fund is used to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes all athletic programs, except supplemental coaching contacts, and accounts for revenues and costs of the School District's athletic programs.

**Auxiliary Services** - This fund accounts for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

**Professional Development** - This fund is used to account for receipts and expenditures necessary for providing assistance to local school districts for the development of in-service programs.

**Management Information Systems** - This fund is used to account for revenue provided by the State of Ohio to be used solely for costs associated with the requirements of the education management information system required by Senate Bill 140.

**Data Communication** - This fund is used to account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

**School Net Professional Development** - This fund was established to provide training for teachers to become practitioners. This fund is provided to account for a limited number of professional development subsidy grants.

**Miscellaneous State Grants** - This fund is used to account for various monies received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere. A separate special cost center must be used for each grant and approved by the Auditor of State.

**Race to the Top** – This fund was established to provide for either a new program or expansion of an existing program to support initiatives in the following areas: Standards and Assessments; Using Data to Improve Instruction; Great Teachers and Leaders; and Turning Around the Lowest-Achieving Schools.

**IDEA - Education of Handicapped Children** - The purpose of this federal program is to assist schools in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least-restrictive, alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels.

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**School District Fiscal Stabilization** – This fund was established to support and restore state funding for elementary, secondary, post-secondary education and as applicable early childhood programs.

**Stimulus Title II – Technology Grants** – This fund was established to improve state academic achievement through technology in schools; to assist students in becoming technologically literate by the end of the eighth grade, and to encourage effective integration of technology with teacher training and curriculum development to establish successful research-based instructional methods.

**Title I - Disadvantaged Children/Targeted Assistance** - This fund is used to provide financial assistance to state and local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

**Title V** - This fund is used to consolidate various programs into a single authorization of grants to states for the same purposes set forth in the provisions of law as specified in the authorization section, to be used in accordance with the educational needs and priorities of the state and local agencies.

**Improving Teacher Quality** - This fund is used to account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3 so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

**Miscellaneous Federal Grants** - This fund is used to account for various monies received through state agencies from the Federal government or directly from the Federal government. This program is to provide individual instructions to first and second grade students in the academic area of reading and math, with the assistance of a trained group of adult volunteers using appropriate service training activities. The federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) grants for the Wind Turbine Project and the Carol White “PEP” grant are also a part of this fund.

### **Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

Capital Projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). Following is a description of the nonmajor capital projects funds:

**Permanent Improvement** - This fund is used to account for all transactions relating to the acquiring, constructing, or improving facilities.

**Building** – This fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the District. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property.

**School Net** - This fund is used to account for monies received by the State of Ohio for the purpose of purchasing computers for K-4 grades.

**This page intentionally left blank.**



**Kenston Local School District**

“Play Blue”

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds****June 30, 2011**

	<b>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 835,176	\$ 222,013	\$ 1,057,189
Intergovernmental Receivable	362,407	-	362,407
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,197,583</b>	<b>\$ 222,013</b>	<b>\$ 1,419,596</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts Payable	\$ 3,467	\$ -	\$ 3,467
Accrued Wages and Benefits	2,377	-	2,377
Intergovernmental Payable	12,724	-	12,724
Interfund Payable	1,076,025	-	1,076,025
Deferred Revenue	287,500	-	287,500
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,382,093</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,382,093</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Restricted	351,191	222,013	573,204
Unassigned (Deficit)	(535,701)	-	(535,701)
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>(184,510)</b>	<b>222,013</b>	<b>37,503</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 1,197,583</b>	<b>\$ 222,013</b>	<b>\$ 1,419,596</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	<b>Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</b>	<b>Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</b>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,341,134	\$ -	\$ 1,341,134
Interest	5	42	47
Extracurricular Activities	320,981	-	320,981
Miscellaneous	42,749	22,747	65,496
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,704,869</b>	<b>22,789</b>	<b>1,727,658</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	416,282	-	416,282
Special	390,839	-	390,839
Supporting Services:			
Pupils	209,281	-	209,281
Instructional Staff	75,421	-	75,421
Administration	266,046	-	266,046
Pupil Transportation	18,969	-	18,969
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services	21,588	-	21,588
Extracurricular Activities	427,516	-	427,516
Capital Outlay	600,000	97,785	697,785
Debt Service:			
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	5,000	5,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>2,425,942</b>	<b>102,785</b>	<b>2,528,727</b>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(721,073)	(79,996)	(801,069)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>			
Transfers In	111,815	-	111,815
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	<b>111,815</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111,815</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(609,258)	(79,996)	(689,254)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, Restated	424,748	302,009	726,757
<b>Fund Balances - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ (184,510)</b>	<b>\$ 222,013</b>	<b>\$ 37,503</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds****June 30, 2011**

	<b>Private Purpose Trust Scholar- ship</b>	<b>Other Grants</b>	<b>District Managed Student Activity</b>	<b>Auxiliary Services</b>	<b>Prof. Develop- ment</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 168	\$ 50,000	\$ 261,542	\$ 10,256	\$ 156
Intergovernmental Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 168</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 261,542</b>	<b>\$ 10,256</b>	<b>\$ 156</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>					
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,467	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued Wages and Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental Payable	-	-	452	-	-
Interfund Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
Restricted	168	50,000	257,623	10,256	156
Unassigned (Deficit)	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>257,623</b>	<b>10,256</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 168</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 261,542</b>	<b>\$ 10,256</b>	<b>\$ 156</b>



**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

<b>Management Information Systems</b>	<b>School Net Professional Development</b>	<b>Miscellaneous State Grants</b>	<b>IDEA, Education of Handicapped Children</b>	<b>Stimulus Title II - Technology Grants</b>
\$ 5,066	\$ 16	\$ -	\$ 1,994	\$ -
-	-	-	25,493	-
<u>\$ 5,066</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 27,487</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2,377	-	-	-	-
727	-	1	6,197	2
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
<u>3,104</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6,197</u>	<u>2</u>
1,962	16	-	21,290	-
-	-	(1)	-	(2)
<u>1,962</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>21,290</u>	<u>(2)</u>
<u>\$ 5,066</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 27,487</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)****June 30, 2011**

	<b>Title I, Disadvantaged Children/ Targeted Assistance</b>	<b>Improving Teacher Quality</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Federal Grants</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 60	\$ -	\$ 505,918	\$ 835,176
Intergovernmental Receivable	14,579	-	322,335	362,407
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 14,639</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 828,253</b>	<b>\$ 1,197,583</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,467
Accrued Wages and Benefits	-	-	-	2,377
Intergovernmental Payable	4,919	244	182	12,724
Interfund Payable	-	-	1,076,025	1,076,025
Deferred Revenue	-	-	287,500	287,500
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>4,919</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1,363,707</b>	<b>1,382,093</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Restricted	9,720	-	-	351,191
Unassigned (Deficit)	-	(244)	(535,454)	(535,701)
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>9,720</b>	<b>(244)</b>	<b>(535,454)</b>	<b>(184,510)</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 14,639</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 828,253</b>	<b>\$ 1,197,583</b>



**Kenston Local School District**

“PEAK Feel Blue”

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	<b>Private Purpose Trust Scholar- ship</b>	<b>Other Grants</b>	<b>District Managed Student Activity</b>	<b>Auxiliary Services</b>
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,236
Interest	-	-	-	5
Extracurricular Activities	-	-	320,981	-
Miscellaneous	158	-	42,591	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>158</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>363,572</u>	<u>10,241</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	158	-	-	-
Special	-	-	-	-
Supporting Services:				
Pupils	-	-	-	-
Instructional Staff	-	-	-	-
Administration	-	-	-	-
Pupil Transportation	-	-	-	-
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Community Services	-	-	-	16,417
Extracurricular Activities	-	-	427,516	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>158</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>427,516</u>	<u>16,417</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(63,944)</u>	<u>(6,176)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	91,815	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>91,815</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	-	27,871	(6,176)
Fund Balances (Deficit) - Beginning of Year, Restated	168	50,000	229,752	16,432
<b>Fund Balances (Deficit) - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 168</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 257,623</u>	<u>\$ 10,256</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

<u>Prof. Develop-ment</u>	<u>Management Information Systems</u>	<u>Data Communication</u>	<u>School Net Professional Development</u>	<u>Miscellaneous State Grants</u>	<u>Race to the Top</u>
\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 11,375	\$ -	\$ 1,391	\$ 5,860
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>5,860</u>
-	-	11,375	-	1,392	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	5,860
-	28,536	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>28,536</u>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,392</u>	<u>5,860</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>(23,536)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>-</u>
-	20,000	-	-	-	-
-	20,000	-	-	-	-
-	(3,536)	-	-	(1)	-
156	5,498	-	16	-	-
<u>\$ 156</u>	<u>\$ 1,962</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	<b>IDEA, Education of Handicapped Children</b>	<b>School District Fiscal Stabilization</b>	<b>Stimulus Title II - Technology Grants</b>
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 585,197	\$ 319,865	\$ 630
Interest	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>585,197</u>	<u>319,865</u>	<u>630</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	-	309,573	18
Special	198,189	5,121	-
Supporting Services:			
Pupils	209,281	-	-
Instructional Staff	-	-	611
Administration	236,756	-	-
Pupil Transportation	18,969	-	-
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Community Services	-	5,171	-
Extracurricular Activities	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>663,195</u>	<u>319,865</u>	<u>629</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(77,998)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>(77,998)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
Fund Balances (Deficit) - Beginning of Year, Restated	99,288	-	(3)
<b>Fund Balances (Deficit) - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 21,290</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (2)</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

<b>Title I, Disadvantaged Children/ Targeted Assistance</b>	<b>Title V</b>	<b>Improving Teacher Quality</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Federal Grants</b>	<b>Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</b>
\$ 189,153	\$ 12	\$ 74,171	\$ 138,244	\$ 1,341,134
-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	320,981
-	-	-	-	42,749
<u>189,153</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>74,171</u>	<u>138,244</u>	<u>1,704,869</u>
-	-	75,376	18,390	416,282
187,529	-	-	-	390,839
-	-	-	-	209,281
6,418	-	7,224	55,308	75,421
-	-	754	-	266,046
-	-	-	-	18,969
-	-	-	-	21,588
-	-	-	-	427,516
-	-	-	600,000	600,000
<u>193,947</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>83,354</u>	<u>673,698</u>	<u>2,425,942</u>
<u>(4,794)</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>(9,183)</u>	<u>(535,454)</u>	<u>(721,073)</u>
-	-	-	-	111,815
-	-	-	-	111,815
<u>(4,794)</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>(9,183)</u>	<u>(535,454)</u>	<u>(609,258)</u>
14,514	(12)	8,939	-	424,748
<u>\$ 9,720</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (244)</u>	<u>\$ (535,454)</u>	<u>\$ (184,510)</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Private Purpose Trust Scholarship Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Miscellaneous	\$ 158	\$ 158	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>158</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Supplies and Materials	326	158	168
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>326</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>168</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(168)	-	168
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	168	168	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 168</u>	<u>\$ 168</u>



**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Public School Support Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Interest	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ -
Extracurricular Activities	385,757	385,757	-
Miscellaneous	76,070	79,497	3,427
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>462,137</u>	<u>465,564</u>	<u>3,427</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Supporting Services			
Pupils			
Purchased Services	36,535	-	36,535
Supplies and Materials	103,837	5,577	98,260
Capital Outlay	8,117	8,117	-
Other Objects	2,336	137,129	(134,793)
Total Pupils	<u>150,825</u>	<u>150,823</u>	<u>2</u>
Instructional Staff			
Supplies and Materials	7,854	7,854	-
Total Supporting Services	<u>158,679</u>	<u>158,677</u>	<u>2</u>
Extracurricular Activities			
Academic Oriented Activities			
Personal Services	11,366	10,219	1,147
Fringe Benefits	3,009	3,009	-
Purchased Services	62,348	-	62,348
Other Objects	500	62,848	(62,348)
Total Academic Oriented Activities	<u>77,223</u>	<u>76,076</u>	<u>1,147</u>

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Public School Support Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
Co-Curricular Activities			
Personal Services	4,335	4,335	-
Fringe Benefits	88	88	-
Purchased Services	194,236	300	193,936
Supplies and Materials	14,471	1,500	12,971
Other Objects	149,490	206,905	(57,415)
Total Co-Curricular Activities	362,620	213,128	149,492
Total Extracurricular Activities	439,843	289,204	150,639
Capital Outlay:			
Purchased Services	4,405	4,406	(1)
Capital Outlay	22,336	22,337	(1)
Other Objects	100	100	-
Total Capital Outlay	26,841	26,843	(2)
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>625,363</b>	<b>474,724</b>	<b>150,639</b>
Excess of Revenue (Under) Expenditures	(163,226)	(9,160)	154,066
<b>Other Financing (Uses)</b>			
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	63	63	-
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	(4,673)	(4,673)	-
<b>Total Other Financing (Uses)</b>	<b>(4,610)</b>	<b>(4,610)</b>	<b>-</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(167,836)	(13,770)	154,066
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	131,245	131,245	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	36,591	36,591	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 154,066</b>	<b>\$ 154,066</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Other Grants Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Capital Outlay:			
Purchased Services	50,000	-	50,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	50,000	-	50,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(50,000)	-	50,000
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	50,000	50,000	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>\$ 50,000</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
District Managed Student Activity Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Extracurricular Activities	\$ 314,145	\$ 320,981	\$ 6,836
Miscellaneous	42,591	42,591	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>356,736</u>	<u>363,572</u>	<u>6,836</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Extracurricular Activities			
Academic Oriented Activities			
Personal Services	1,910	1,910	-
Fringe Benefits	297	297	-
Purchased Services	19,067	19,067	-
Supplies and Materials	23,692	23,692	-
Capital Outlay	18,359	18,359	-
Other Objects	9,202	9,202	-
Total Academic Oriented Activities	<u>72,527</u>	<u>72,527</u>	<u>-</u>
Sport Oriented Activities			
Personal Services	3,910	3,910	-
Fringe Benefits	618	618	-
Purchased Services	144,396	144,396	-
Supplies and Materials	373,685	206,873	166,812
Capital Outlay	24,447	24,447	-
Other Objects	49,208	49,208	-
Total Sport Oriented Activities	<u>596,264</u>	<u>429,452</u>	<u>166,812</u>
School & Public Service Co-Curricular Activities			
Purchased Services	18,312	18,312	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>687,103</u>	<u>520,291</u>	<u>166,812</u>
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	<u>(330,367)</u>	<u>(156,719)</u>	<u>173,648</u>

(Continued)

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
District Managed Student Activity Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>			
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	690	690	-
Transfers In	91,815	91,815	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>92,505</u>	<u>92,505</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(237,862)	(64,214)	173,648
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	213,487	213,487	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	24,375	24,375	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 173,648</u>	<u>\$ 173,648</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Auxiliary Services Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 10,236	\$ 10,236	\$ -
Interest	16	5	(11)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>10,252</u>	<u>10,241</u>	<u>(11)</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Community Services			
Capital Outlay	26,684	26,668	16
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>26,684</u>	<u>26,668</u>	<u>16</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(16,432)</u>	<u>(16,427)</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>			
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	4,573	4,573	-
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	(4,573)	(4,573)	-
<b>Total Other Financings Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(16,432)	(16,427)	5
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	-	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	16,432	16,432	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5</u>	<u>\$ 5</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Professional Development Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Special			
Purchased Services	156	-	156
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	156	-	156
Net Change in Fund Balance	(156)	-	156
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	156	156	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 156</b>	<b>\$ 156</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Management Information Systems Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Supporting Services			
Administration			
Personal Services	19,089	14,023	5,066
Fringe Benefits	2,138	2,138	-
Purchased Services	12,811	12,811	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>34,038</u>	<u>28,972</u>	<u>5,066</u>
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	<u>(29,038)</u>	<u>(23,972)</u>	<u>5,066</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources</b>			
Transfers In	20,000	20,000	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(9,038)	(3,972)	5,066
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	9,038	9,038	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,066</u>	<u>\$ 5,066</u>



**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Data Communication Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 11,375	\$ 11,375	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Purchased Services	11,375	11,375	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>11,375</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
School Net Professional Development Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Personal Services	16	-	16
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	16	-	16
Net Change in Fund Balance	(16)	-	16
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	16	16	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 3,962	\$ 3,962	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 3,962</u>	<u>\$ 3,962</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Personal Services	96	96	-
Fringe Benefits	15	15	-
Supplies and Materials	1,080	1,080	-
Capital Outlay	200	200	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	<u>2,571</u>	<u>2,571</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources</b>			
Advances Out	(7,973)	(7,973)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	<u>(7,973)</u>	<u>(7,973)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(5,402)	(5,402)	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	5,402	5,402	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Race to the Top Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 5,860	\$ 5,860	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>5,860</u>	<u>5,860</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Supporting Services			
Instructional Staff			
Purchased Services	5,860	5,860	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>5,860</u>	<u>5,860</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
IDEA – Education of Handicapped Children Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 602,218	\$ 602,218	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>602,218</b>	<b>602,218</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Special			
Personal Services	149,256	149,256	-
Fringe Benefits	31,037	31,037	-
Purchased Services	8,697	8,697	-
Supplies and Materials	256	256	-
Capital Outlay	8,477	8,477	-
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>197,723</b>	<b>197,723</b>	<b>-</b>
Supporting Services			
Pupils			
Personal Services	53,356	53,356	-
Fringe Benefits	27,164	27,164	-
Purchased Services	127,377	127,377	-
<b>Total Pupils</b>	<b>207,897</b>	<b>207,897</b>	<b>-</b>
Administration			
Personal Services	172,744	170,750	1,994
Fringe Benefits	64,646	64,646	-
<b>Total Administration</b>	<b>237,390</b>	<b>235,396</b>	<b>1,994</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
IDEA – Education of Handicapped Children Fund (continued)  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
Pupil Transportation			
Capital Outlay - Replacement	18,969	18,969	-
Total Supporting Services	464,256	462,262	1,994
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>661,979</b>	<b>659,985</b>	<b>1,994</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(59,761)	(57,767)	1,994
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	59,761	59,761	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,994</b>	<b>\$ 1,994</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
School District Fiscal Stabilization Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 319,865	\$ 319,865	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>319,865</u>	<u>319,865</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Fringe Benefits	309,573	309,573	-
Special			
Fringe Benefits	5,121	5,121	-
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>314,694</u>	<u>314,694</u>	<u>-</u>
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Community Services			
Purchased Services	5,171	5,171	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>319,865</u>	<u>319,865</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Stimulus Title II – Technology Grants Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	630	630	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>630</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Fringe Benefits	18	18	-
Supporting Services			
Instructional Staff			
Personal Services	368	368	-
Fringe Benefits	86	86	-
Purchased Services	158	158	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>630</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>



**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Title I – Disadvantage Children/Targeted Assistance Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 183,175	\$ 183,175	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>183,175</u>	<u>183,175</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Special			
Personal Services	160,825	160,765	60
Fringe Benefits	24,594	24,594	-
Total Instruction	<u>185,419</u>	<u>185,359</u>	<u>60</u>
Supporting Services			
Instructional Staff			
Purchased Services	6,418	6,418	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>191,837</u>	<u>191,777</u>	<u>60</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(8,662)	(8,602)	60
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	8,662	8,662	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 60</u>	<u>\$ 60</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Improving Teacher Quality Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 80,189	\$ 80,189	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>80,189</b>	<b>80,189</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Personal Services	65,389	65,389	-
Fringe Benefits	12,046	12,046	-
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>77,435</b>	<b>77,435</b>	<b>-</b>
Supporting Services			
Instructional Staff			
Purchased Services	7,224	7,224	-
Administration			
Purchased Services	754	754	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>85,413</b>	<b>85,413</b>	<b>-</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(5,224)	(5,224)	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	5,224	5,224	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 102,991	\$ 103,409	\$ 418
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>102,991</u>	<u>103,409</u>	<u>418</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Supplies and Materials	18,390	18,390	-
Supporting Services			
Instructional Staff			
Personal Services	17,877	17,877	-
Fringe Benefits	3,925	3,925	-
Purchased Services	33,324	33,324	-
Total Supporting Services	<u>55,126</u>	<u>55,126</u>	<u>-</u>
Capital Outlay:			
Purchased Services	1,105,500	1,105,500	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>1,179,016</u>	<u>1,179,016</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(1,076,025)</u>	<u>(1,075,607)</u>	<u>418</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources</b>			
Advances In	1,076,025	1,076,025	-
<b>Total Other Financings Sources</b>	<u>1,076,025</u>	<u>1,076,025</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	418	418
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	-	-
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 418</u>	<u>\$ 418</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

**June 30, 2011**

	<u>Permanent Improvement</u>	<u>Building</u>	<u>SchoolNet</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 61,917	\$ 158,322	\$ 1,774	\$ 222,013
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 61,917</u>	<u>\$ 158,322</u>	<u>\$ 1,774</u>	<u>\$ 222,013</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Restricted	61,917	158,322	1,774	222,013
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>61,917</u>	<u>158,322</u>	<u>1,774</u>	<u>222,013</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balance</b>	<u>\$ 61,917</u>	<u>\$ 158,322</u>	<u>\$ 1,774</u>	<u>\$ 222,013</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

	<u>Permanent Improvement</u>	<u>Building</u>	<u>SchoolNet</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Interest	\$ -	\$ 42	\$ -	\$ 42
Miscellaneous	22,747	-	-	22,747
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>22,747</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,789</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Capital Outlay	38,731	59,054	-	97,785
Debt Service:				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	5,000	-	5,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>38,731</u>	<u>64,054</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>102,785</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(15,984)	(64,012)	-	(79,996)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	77,901	222,334	1,774	302,009
<b>Fund Balances - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 61,917</u>	<u>\$ 158,322</u>	<u>\$ 1,774</u>	<u>\$ 222,013</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Permanent Improvement Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		Variance with
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Final Budget
			Positive
			(Negative)
<b>Revenues</b>			
Miscellaneous	\$ 22,747	\$ 22,747	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>22,747</u>	<u>22,747</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Capital Outlay:			
Purchased Services	100,648	100,648	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>100,648</u>	<u>100,648</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(77,901)	(77,901)	-
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	40,190	40,190	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	37,711	37,711	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Building Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Interest	\$ 50	\$ 42	\$ (8)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>50</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>(8)</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Supporting Services			
Instructional Staff			
Personal Services	8,395	-	8,395
Capital Outlay:			
Purchased Services	208,989	208,989	-
Debt Service:			
Interest & Fiscal Charges	5,000	5,000	-
Total Debt Service	5,000	5,000	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>222,384</u>	<u>213,989</u>	<u>8,395</u>
Excess of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	<u>(222,334)</u>	<u>(213,947)</u>	<u>8,387</u>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>			
Advances Out	(500,000)	(500,000)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>(500,000)</u>	<u>(500,000)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(722,334)	(713,947)	8,387
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	500,039	500,039	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	222,295	222,295	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,387</u>	<u>\$ 8,387</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
School Net Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Current:			
Instruction			
Regular			
Personal Services	1,774	-	1,774
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	1,774	-	1,774
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,774)	-	1,774
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	1,774	1,774	-
<b>Fund Balance - End of Year</b>	\$ -	\$ 1,774	\$ 1,774



**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector businesses where the intent is that the expense (including depreciation) of providing goods or services primarily or solely to the general public be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The following is a description of the School District's nonmajor enterprise funds.

**Food Services** - This fund accounts for the provision of food service to the School District.

**Uniform School Supplies** - This fund accounts for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, or other school related items above those items provided for general instruction, paid for by students.

**Adult Education** - This fund is provided to account for transactions made in connection with adult education classes. Receipts include, but are not limited to, tuition from patrons and students and reimbursement from the State Department of Education. Expenditures include supplies, salaries, and textbooks.

**Kindergarten Fees** - This fund accounts for services provided for kindergarten services which are financed or recovered through user charges.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets  
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds****June 30, 2011**

	<u>Food Services</u>	<u>Uniform School Supplies</u>	<u>Adult Education</u>	<u>Kinder - garten Fees</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>Current Assets:</b>					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 62,755	\$ 45,014	\$ 27,322	\$ 118,576	\$ 253,667
Inventory Held for Resale	-	20,237	-	-	20,237
Materials and Supplies Inventory	15,423	-	-	-	15,423
Accounts Receivable	-	-	1,632	-	1,632
Intergovernmental Receivable	22,516	-	-	-	22,516
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<u>100,694</u>	<u>65,251</u>	<u>28,954</u>	<u>118,576</u>	<u>313,475</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>					
Capital Assets:					
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	390,757	-	-	-	390,757
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>491,451</u>	<u>65,251</u>	<u>28,954</u>	<u>118,576</u>	<u>704,232</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable	72,693	-	312	-	73,005
Accrued Wages and Benefits	55,887	-	3,133	-	59,020
Compensated Absences Payable	8,720	-	-	-	8,720
Intergovernmental Payable	30,808	-	5,150	1,789	37,747
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<u>168,108</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,595</u>	<u>1,789</u>	<u>178,492</u>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>					
Compensated Absences Payable	22,747	-	-	-	22,747
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>190,855</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,595</u>	<u>1,789</u>	<u>201,239</u>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>					
Invested in Capital Assets	390,757	-	-	-	390,757
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(90,161)	65,251	20,359	116,787	112,236
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 300,596</u>	<u>\$ 65,251</u>	<u>\$ 20,359</u>	<u>\$ 116,787</u>	<u>\$ 502,993</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets  
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	<u>Food Services</u>	<u>Uniform School Supplies</u>	<u>Adult Education</u>	<u>Kinder - garten Fees</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>					
Food Services	\$ 883,407	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 883,407
Miscellaneous	-	-	124,558	-	124,558
Classroom Materials and Fees	-	162,912	-	-	162,912
Tuition	-	-	-	307,374	307,374
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u>883,407</u>	<u>162,912</u>	<u>124,558</u>	<u>307,374</u>	<u>1,478,251</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>					
Salaries	288,634	-	94,288	273,170	656,092
Fringe Benefits	121,559	-	19,570	43,489	184,618
Purchased Services	573,697	-	-	-	573,697
Materials and Supplies	140,449	145,880	-	1,000	287,329
Depreciation	29,083	-	-	-	29,083
Other	1,446	-	-	-	1,446
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<u>1,154,868</u>	<u>145,880</u>	<u>113,858</u>	<u>317,659</u>	<u>1,732,265</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(271,461)</u>	<u>17,032</u>	<u>10,700</u>	<u>(10,285)</u>	<u>(254,014)</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>					
Interest	316	-	-	815	1,131
Intergovernmental	179,575	-	-	-	179,575
Donated Commodities	57,463	-	-	-	57,463
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues</b>	<u>237,354</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>238,169</u>
Change in Net Assets	<u>(34,107)</u>	<u>17,032</u>	<u>10,700</u>	<u>(9,470)</u>	<u>(15,845)</u>
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	<u>334,703</u>	<u>48,219</u>	<u>9,659</u>	<u>126,257</u>	<u>518,838</u>
<b>Net Assets - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 300,596</u>	<u>\$ 65,251</u>	<u>\$ 20,359</u>	<u>\$ 116,787</u>	<u>\$ 502,993</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	<u>Food Services</u>	<u>Uniform School Supplies</u>	<u>Adult Education</u>	<u>Kinder - garten Fees</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 883,407	\$ 162,912	\$ 122,926	\$ 307,474	\$ 1,476,719
Cash Payments to Employees for Services	(283,602)	-	(92,845)	(272,932)	(649,379)
Cash Payments for Employee Benefits	(132,517)	-	(24,231)	(43,489)	(200,237)
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(670,062)	(153,696)	-	(1,000)	(824,758)
Cash Payments for Other Expenses	(1,446)	-	-	-	(1,446)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u>(204,220)</u>	<u>9,216</u>	<u>5,850</u>	<u>(9,947)</u>	<u>(199,101)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Operating Grants Received	<u>157,059</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>157,059</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>157,059</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>157,059</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Interest on Investments	<u>316</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>1,131</u>
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>316</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>1,131</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(46,845)	9,216	5,850	(9,132)	(40,911)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	<u>109,600</u>	<u>35,798</u>	<u>21,472</u>	<u>127,708</u>	<u>294,578</u>
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year</b>	<u><u>\$ 62,755</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 45,014</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 27,322</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 118,576</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 253,667</u></u>
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (271,461)	\$ 17,032	\$ 10,700	\$ (10,285)	\$ (254,014)
Adjustments:					
Depreciation	29,083	-	-	-	29,083
Federal Donated Commodities	57,463	-	-	-	57,463
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:					
Accounts Receivable	-	-	(1,632)	100	(1,532)
Inventory Held for Resale	-	(7,816)	-	-	(7,816)
Materials and Supplies Inventory	(5,144)	-	-	-	(5,144)
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	(8,235)	-	312	-	(7,923)
Accrued Wages and Benefits	4,340	-	1,469	-	5,809
Compensated Absences Payable	560	-	-	-	560
Intergovernmental Payable	(10,826)	-	(4,999)	238	(15,587)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	<u><u>\$ (204,220)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 9,216</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 5,850</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (9,947)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (199,101)</u></u>

**Schedule of Noncash Non-Capital and Capital Financing Activities**

During the year, the Food Services fund received donated commodities of \$57,463.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Food Services Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 157,059	\$ 157,059	\$ -
Interest	316	316	-
Food Services	874,344	883,407	9,063
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,031,719</b>	<b>1,040,782</b>	<b>9,063</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Salaries and Wages			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	283,602	283,602	-
Fringe Benefits			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	132,517	132,517	-
Purchased Services			
Supporting Services			
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	31,099	31,099	-
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	600,027	600,027	-
Total Purchased Services	631,126	631,126	-
Supplies and Materials			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	89,574	89,574	-
Capital Outlay			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	3,000	3,000	-
Other			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	1,500	1,500	-
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>1,141,319</b>	<b>1,141,319</b>	<b>-</b>
Net Change in Fund Equity	(109,600)	(100,537)	9,063
Fund Equity - Beginning of Year	109,459	109,459	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	141	141	-
<b>Fund Equity - End of Year</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,063</b>	<b>\$ 9,063</b>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Uniform School Supplies Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Classroom Materials and Supplies	\$ 164,993	\$ 162,912	\$ (2,081)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>164,993</u>	<u>162,912</u>	<u>(2,081)</u>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Supplies and Materials			
Instruction			
Regular	198,709	156,141	42,568
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>198,709</u>	<u>156,141</u>	<u>42,568</u>
Net Change in Fund Equity	(33,716)	6,771	40,487
Fund Equity - Beginning of Year	33,059	33,059	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,739	2,739	-
<b>Fund Equity - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 2,082</u>	<u>\$ 42,569</u>	<u>\$ 40,487</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Adult Education Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Miscellaneous	\$ 115,360	\$ 122,926	\$ 7,566
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>115,360</u>	<u>122,926</u>	<u>7,566</u>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Salaries and Wages			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Community Services	112,601	92,845	19,756
Fringe Benefits			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Community Services	24,231	24,231	-
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>136,832</u>	<u>117,076</u>	<u>19,756</u>
Net Change in Fund Equity	(21,472)	5,850	27,322
Fund Equity - Beginning of Year	21,472	21,472	-
<b>Fund Equity - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 27,322</u>	<u>\$ 27,322</u>

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT****Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Kindergarten Fees Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Final	Actual	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Interest	\$ 815	\$ 815	\$ -
Tuition and Fees	309,185	307,474	(1,711)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>310,000</u>	<u>308,289</u>	<u>(1,711)</u>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Salaries and Wages			
Instruction			
Regular	332,646	214,515	118,131
Supporting Services			
Pupils	50,966	50,966	-
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Food Service Operations	7,451	7,451	-
<b>Total Salaries and Wages</b>	<u>391,063</u>	<u>272,932</u>	<u>118,131</u>
Fringe Benefits			
Instruction			
Regular	43,489	43,489	-
Supplies and Materials			
Instruction			
Regular	1,000	1,000	-
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>435,552</u>	<u>317,421</u>	<u>118,131</u>
Net Change in Fund Equity	(125,552)	(9,132)	116,420
Fund Equity - Beginning of Year	127,708	127,708	-
<b>Fund Equity - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 2,156</u>	<u>\$ 118,576</u>	<u>\$ 116,420</u>



**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity –  
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) –  
Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	Budgeted Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<b>Revenues</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 4,312,372	\$ 4,354,286	\$ 41,914
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>4,312,372</u>	<u>4,354,286</u>	<u>41,914</u>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Purchased Services			
Supporting Services			
Central	4,361,000	4,253,235	107,765
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<u>4,361,000</u>	<u>4,253,235</u>	<u>107,765</u>
Net Change in Fund Equity	(48,628)	101,051	149,679
Fund Equity - Beginning of Year	2,990,546	2,990,546	-
<b>Fund Equity - End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 2,941,918</u>	<u>\$ 3,091,597</u>	<u>\$ 149,679</u>

**Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations.

**Agency Funds**

**Student Activities Fund** - This fund reflects resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools, accounting for sales and other revenue generating activities.

**Unclaimed Funds** - This fund accounts for stale-dated payroll checks held for five years for employees.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities  
Fiduciary Funds****For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011**

	<u>Balance</u> <u>6/30/2010</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>6/30/2011</u>
<b><u>Student Activities</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 59,524	\$ 58,524	\$ 62,502	\$ 55,546
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Due to Students	\$ 59,524	\$ -	\$ 3,978	\$ 55,546
<b><u>Unclaimed Funds</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 28,888	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ 28,901
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Deposits Held and Due to Others	\$ 28,888	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ 28,901
<b><u>Total Agency Funds</u></b>				
<b>Assets</b>				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 88,412	\$ 58,537	\$ 62,502	\$ 84,447
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Deposits Held and Due to Others	\$ 28,888	\$ 13	\$ -	\$ 28,901
Due to Students	59,524	-	3,978	55,546
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>\$ 88,412</u>	<u>\$ 13</u>	<u>\$ 3,978</u>	<u>\$ 84,447</u>

# **KENSTON** **N**

**Kenston Local School District**

# Statistical Section



**Kenston Local School District**

“Renew Blue”

## **Statistical Section**

This part of Kenston Local School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

<b><u>Contents</u></b>	<b><u>Page(s)</u></b>
<b>Financial Trends</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position and well-being have changed over time.	<b>S2-S9</b>
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	<b>S10-S16</b>
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	<b>S17-S20</b>
<b>Economic and Demographic Information</b> These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	<b>S21</b>
<b>Operating Information</b> These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	<b>S22-S35</b>

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The School District implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that fiscal year.

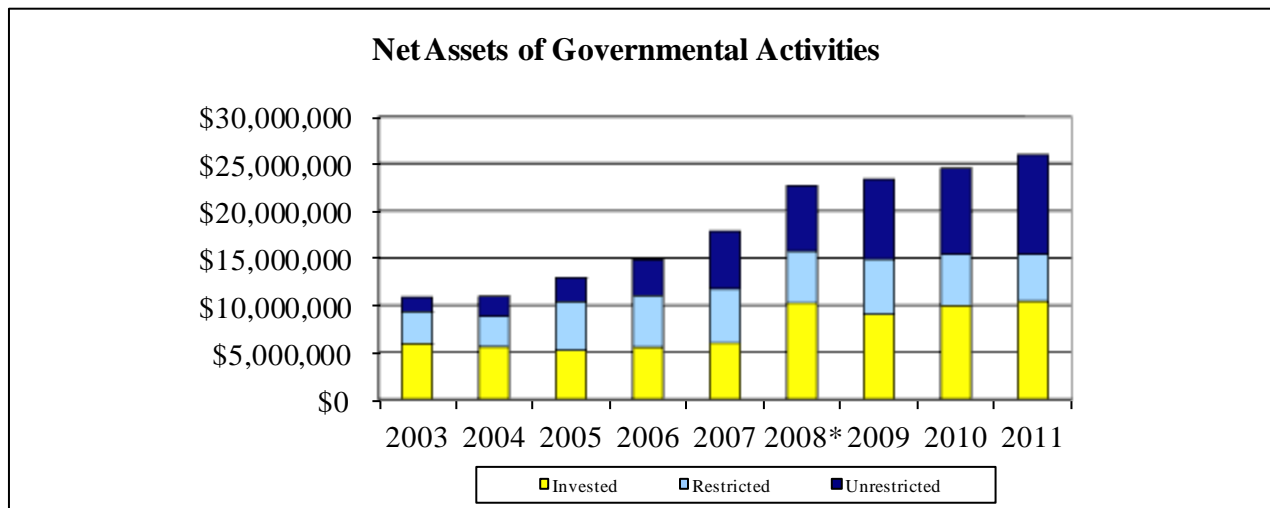
# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Net Assets by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2009	2010	2011
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$5,900,132	\$5,563,378	\$5,214,949	\$5,555,035	\$5,984,643	\$10,225,103	\$9,050,518	\$9,932,221	\$10,433,900
Restricted for:									
Capital Projects	-	-	1,320,815	1,230,983	1,265,709	688,299	296,726	302,009	222,013
Debt Service	2,865,975	3,012,684	3,803,581	4,188,996	4,489,787	4,725,653	4,710,359	4,603,138	4,408,397
State Funded Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,390
Federally Fund Programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,010
Student Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257,623
Special Revenues	81,913	116,083	41,515	36,082	9,780	47,462	780,684	567,528	-
Set Asides	455,658	103,108	-	-	-	-	1,005	-	-
Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,168
Unrestricted	1,534,094	2,140,702	2,515,789	3,782,993	6,071,881	6,942,162	8,524,110	9,095,228	10,546,096
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Assets</b>	<b>\$10,837,772</b>	<b>\$10,935,955</b>	<b>\$12,896,649</b>	<b>\$14,794,089</b>	<b>\$17,821,800</b>	<b>\$22,628,679</b>	<b>\$23,363,402</b>	<b>\$24,500,124</b>	<b>\$25,961,597</b>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$70,711	\$57,742	\$49,529	\$42,181	\$35,018	\$65,384	\$456,055	\$419,840	\$390,757
Unrestricted	55,679	75,201	222,591	160,343	173,545	161,528	142,699	98,998	112,236
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Assets</b>	<b>\$126,390</b>	<b>\$132,943</b>	<b>\$272,120</b>	<b>\$202,524</b>	<b>\$208,563</b>	<b>\$226,912</b>	<b>\$598,754</b>	<b>\$518,838</b>	<b>\$502,993</b>
<b>Primary Government:</b>									
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$5,970,843	\$5,621,120	\$5,264,478	\$5,597,216	\$6,019,661	\$10,290,487	\$9,506,573	\$10,352,061	\$10,824,657
Restricted	3,403,546	3,231,875	5,165,911	5,456,061	5,765,276	5,461,414	5,788,774	5,472,675	4,981,601
Unrestricted	1,589,773	2,215,903	2,738,380	3,943,336	6,245,426	7,103,690	8,666,809	9,194,226	10,658,332
<b>Total Primary Government Net Assets</b>	<b>\$10,964,162</b>	<b>\$11,068,898</b>	<b>\$13,168,769</b>	<b>\$14,996,613</b>	<b>\$18,030,363</b>	<b>\$22,855,591</b>	<b>\$23,962,156</b>	<b>\$25,018,962</b>	<b>\$26,464,590</b>

\*Restated

Note: In previous years' presentation, the Restricted for State and Federally Funded Programs, Student Activities and Other Purposes were included with the Restricted for Special Revenues.



# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Changes in Net Assets  
Last Nine Fiscal Years  
(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Expenses</b>									
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>									
Regular Instruction	\$12,473,615	\$12,660,016	\$13,299,834	\$14,287,966	\$14,628,745	\$14,907,708	\$15,322,825	\$15,953,102	\$16,493,789
Special Instruction	2,566,138	2,993,982	3,358,790	3,776,698	3,990,362	3,659,719	3,794,506	4,174,608	4,204,140
Vocational Instruction	178,858	87,691	128,652	147,135	122,097	146,910	136,398	146,682	161,233
Other Instruction	42,357	50,620	123,949	171,918	329,179	506,053	684,852	510,965	575,753
Pupils Support	1,988,980	2,000,613	1,996,694	2,218,401	2,147,048	2,596,868	2,308,905	2,491,893	2,539,465
Instructional Staff Support	725,441	893,193	939,039	1,129,760	1,160,109	1,189,819	987,278	1,104,241	1,272,173
Board of Education	84,565	59,496	84,658	110,039	123,440	50,567	50,661	55,185	42,834
Administration	2,169,439	2,548,908	2,463,540	2,743,520	2,810,452	2,824,830	2,815,879	2,794,093	2,725,919
Fiscal Services	764,488	866,883	879,831	1,045,476	1,022,597	1,073,828	1,032,471	990,759	1,032,472
Business	37,748	40,691	40,017	46,097	44,031	44,561	47,119	49,653	38,411
<b>Operation and Maintenance</b>									
Of Plant Services	3,187,029	3,251,788	3,053,972	3,360,914	3,964,286	4,132,633	3,834,204	3,642,583	3,938,563
Pupil Transportation	2,010,267	1,974,489	2,034,878	2,275,087	2,268,414	2,620,442	3,151,134	2,537,276	2,649,205
Central	23,029	117,910	4,439	10,362	6,844	7,958	35,406	35,527	32,085
<b>Operation of Non-Instructional</b>									
Services	129,766	84,727	91,506	86,262	150,143	128,536	165,424	148,235	143,730
Extracurricular Activities	1,032,012	1,342,710	1,170,417	1,220,162	1,413,965	1,378,224	1,434,594	1,459,442	1,526,057
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,185,659	2,408,185	2,245,781	2,226,140	2,299,383	2,224,854	2,145,954	2,112,420	2,059,380
Other	12,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</b>	<b>28,611,849</b>	<b>31,381,902</b>	<b>31,915,997</b>	<b>34,855,937</b>	<b>36,481,095</b>	<b>37,493,510</b>	<b>37,947,610</b>	<b>38,206,664</b>	<b>39,435,209</b>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>									
Food Service	703,830	752,938	705,672	859,639	857,404	988,847	1,069,601	1,126,629	1,154,868
Uniform School Supplies	133,242	134,610	138,654	146,748	143,971	168,163	159,479	156,670	145,880
Kindergarten Fees	182,926	196,069	180,156	283,357	231,375	293,868	314,216	308,319	317,659
Special Rotary	125,216	98,989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Education	-	-	81,201	54,031	627	29	60,265	94,785	113,858
<b>Total Business-type Activities Expenses</b>	<b>1,145,214</b>	<b>1,182,606</b>	<b>1,105,683</b>	<b>1,343,775</b>	<b>1,233,377</b>	<b>1,450,907</b>	<b>1,603,561</b>	<b>1,686,403</b>	<b>1,732,265</b>
<b>Total Primary Government Expenses</b>	<b>29,757,063</b>	<b>32,564,508</b>	<b>33,021,680</b>	<b>36,199,712</b>	<b>37,714,472</b>	<b>38,944,417</b>	<b>39,551,171</b>	<b>39,893,067</b>	<b>41,167,474</b>

(continued)



# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Changes in Net Assets (continued)**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Program Revenues</b>									
Governmental Activities:									
Charges for Services:									
Regular Instruction	173,908	204,482	150,907	134,620	199,494	343,627	85,488	60,694	109,572
Special Instruction	-	-	-	-	60,868	134,710	82,420	93,119	52,137
Pupils Support	-	-	3,017	3,000	3,183	-	-	-	-
Instructional Staff Support	-	-	800	710	8,511	4,659	6,040	1,133	3,599
Board of Education	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-
Administration	23,646	13,408	25,106	13,214	8,677	-	-	-	-
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant Services	-	-	-	-	4,329	-	-	-	-
Pupil Transportation	57,548	63,013	64,367	92,805	-	-	-	-	-
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	15,894	41,881	6,382	5,247	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	-	577,677	484,978	551,433	733,910	666,866	630,361	725,804	702,608
Other	-	32,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Grants and Contributions:									
Regular Instruction	246,041	741,124	945,302	853,408	891,632	102,299	111,059	361,534	440,120
Special Instruction	140,456	11,200	290,946	213,943	337,846	632,413	561,970	1,046,486	499,874
Pupils Support	375,016	12,606	11,399	15,018	12,671	294,935	204,912	227,131	189,700
Instructional Staff Support	23,053	6,912	15,400	3,200	-	51,160	10,802	15,129	90,158
Administration	152,447	-	-	-	-	202,342	208,169	185,549	220,500
Fiscal Services	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,898	-
Pupil Transportation Central	500	-	-	-	-	-	73,310	22,810	14,738
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	22,431	-	15,537	19,655	27,433	25,381	16,961	20,652	15,407
Extracurricular Activities	196,074	40,659	107,866	43,376	61,645	44,191	54,571	71,629	52,181
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	638,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Grants and Contributions:									
Regular Instruction	47,827	-	29,190	-	-	20,500	-	-	-
Pupils Support	-	20,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operation and Maintenance Of Plant Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	170,000	175,500	336,475
Pupil Transportation	39,567	-	22,815	18,005	24,155	15,555	30,873	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	224,824	39,883	298	44,553	8,092	184,803	247,782	111,287	34,300
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>									
<i>Program Revenues</i>	<u>1,741,054</u>	<u>2,444,358</u>	<u>2,174,310</u>	<u>2,012,187</u>	<u>2,382,566</u>	<u>2,723,441</u>	<u>2,494,718</u>	<u>3,123,355</u>	<u>2,776,369</u>

(continued)

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Changes in Net Assets (continued)**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>									
Charges for Services:									
Food Service	564,157	648,239	640,325	697,596	723,780	815,923	843,558	895,390	883,407
Uniform School Supplies	127,786	144,148	148,520	154,265	155,142	154,396	164,122	163,130	162,912
Kindergarten Fees	184,749	198,740	265,713	267,226	256,720	284,672	301,068	255,289	307,374
Special Rotary	102,426	113,661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Education	-	-	88,997	53,407	15,176	398	-	-	-
Operating Grants and Contributions:									
Food Service	69,651	85,338	87,097	88,220	66,799	155,037	186,848	190,910	237,038
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>									
<b>Program Revenues</b>	<u>1,048,769</u>	<u>1,190,126</u>	<u>1,230,652</u>	<u>1,260,714</u>	<u>1,217,617</u>	<u>1,410,426</u>	<u>1,495,596</u>	<u>1,504,719</u>	<u>1,590,731</u>
<b>Total Primary Government</b>									
<b>Program Revenues</b>	<u>2,789,823</u>	<u>3,634,484</u>	<u>3,404,962</u>	<u>3,272,901</u>	<u>3,600,183</u>	<u>4,133,867</u>	<u>3,990,314</u>	<u>4,266,088</u>	<u>4,367,100</u>
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>									
Governmental Activities	(26,870,795)	(28,937,544)	(29,741,687)	(32,843,750)	(34,098,529)	(34,770,069)	(35,452,892)	(35,083,309)	(36,658,840)
Business-type Activities	(96,445)	7,520	124,969	(83,061)	(15,760)	(40,481)	(107,965)	(181,684)	(141,534)
<b>Total Primary Government</b>									
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>	<u>(\$26,967,240)</u>	<u>(\$28,930,024)</u>	<u>(\$29,616,718)</u>	<u>(\$32,926,811)</u>	<u>(\$34,114,289)</u>	<u>(\$34,810,550)</u>	<u>(\$35,560,857)</u>	<u>(\$35,264,993)</u>	<u>(\$36,800,374)</u>
<b>General Revenues and</b>									
<b>Other Changes in Net Assets</b>									
Governmental Activities:									
Property Taxes Levied for:									
General Purposes	\$17,564,521	\$19,127,964	\$19,621,846	\$23,144,769	\$23,687,775	\$23,795,613	\$23,172,927	\$22,563,573	\$24,215,991
Debt Service	2,513,309	3,149,913	4,188,559	3,245,570	3,432,225	3,264,943	3,240,031	2,968,176	2,973,053
Other Taxes	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and Entitlements not									
Restricted to Specific Programs	6,772,184	7,002,579	6,990,425	7,198,356	9,066,238	9,068,613	9,932,505	10,449,515	10,817,773
Investment Earnings	903,723	(246,305)	852,888	1,126,198	928,329	679,708	214,506	65,671	61,275
Loss on Sale of Capital Assets	-	(5,900)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Revenue	-	6,336	48,663	26,297	11,673	49,368	39,432	173,096	52,221
Transfers	(4,550)	-	-	-	-	-	(411,786)	-	-
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<u>27,749,187</u>	<u>29,035,401</u>	<u>31,702,381</u>	<u>34,741,190</u>	<u>37,126,240</u>	<u>36,858,245</u>	<u>36,187,615</u>	<u>36,220,031</u>	<u>38,120,313</u>
Business-type Activities:									
Investment Earnings	1,195	2,228	14,208	13,465	21,799	21,399	4,373	1,260	1,131
Loss on Sale of Capital Assets	-	(3,195)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,648	100,508	124,558
Transfers	4,550	-	-	-	-	-	411,786	-	-
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<u>5,745</u>	<u>(967)</u>	<u>14,208</u>	<u>13,465</u>	<u>21,799</u>	<u>21,399</u>	<u>479,807</u>	<u>101,768</u>	<u>125,689</u>
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	<u>27,754,932</u>	<u>29,034,434</u>	<u>31,716,589</u>	<u>34,754,655</u>	<u>37,148,039</u>	<u>36,879,644</u>	<u>36,667,422</u>	<u>36,321,799</u>	<u>38,246,002</u>
<b>Change in Net Assets</b>									
Governmental Activities	878,392	97,857	1,960,694	1,897,440	3,027,711	2,088,176	734,723	1,136,722	1,461,473
Business-type Activities	(90,700)	6,553	139,177	(69,596)	6,039	(19,082)	371,842	(79,916)	(15,845)
<b>Total Primary Government</b>									
<b>Change in Net Assets</b>	<u>\$787,692</u>	<u>\$104,410</u>	<u>\$2,099,871</u>	<u>\$1,827,844</u>	<u>\$3,033,750</u>	<u>\$2,069,094</u>	<u>\$1,106,565</u>	<u>\$1,056,806</u>	<u>\$1,445,628</u>

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Program Revenues by Function**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Governmental Activities</b>									
<i>Function</i>									
Regular Instruction	\$467,776	\$945,606	\$1,125,399	\$988,028	\$1,091,126	\$466,426	\$196,547	\$422,228	\$549,692
Special Instruction	140,456	11,200	290,946	213,943	398,714	767,123	644,390	1,139,605	552,011
Pupils Support	375,016	32,982	14,416	18,018	15,854	294,935	204,912	227,131	189,700
Instructional Staff Support	23,053	6,912	16,200	3,910	8,511	55,819	16,842	16,262	93,757
Board of Education	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-
Administration	176,093	13,408	25,106	13,214	8,677	202,342	208,169	185,549	220,500
Fiscal Services	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	-	-	-	-	4,329	-	170,000	180,398	336,475
Pupil Transportation Central	97,115 500	63,013 -	87,182 -	110,810 -	24,155 -	15,555 -	104,183 -	22,810 -	14,738 -
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	38,325	41,881	21,919	24,902	27,433	25,381	16,961	20,652	15,407
Extracurricular Activities	420,898	658,219	593,142	639,362	803,647	895,860	932,714	908,720	789,089
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	638,581	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000
Other	-	32,556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>1,741,054</b>	<b>2,444,358</b>	<b>2,174,310</b>	<b>2,012,187</b>	<b>2,382,566</b>	<b>2,723,441</b>	<b>2,494,718</b>	<b>3,123,355</b>	<b>2,776,369</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>									
Food Service	633,808	733,577	727,422	785,816	790,579	970,960	1,030,406	1,086,300	1,120,445
Uniform School Supplies	127,786	144,148	148,520	154,265	155,142	154,396	164,122	163,130	162,912
Kindergarten Fees	184,749	198,740	265,713	267,226	256,720	284,672	301,068	255,289	307,374
Special Rotary	102,426	113,661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Education	-	-	88,997	53,407	15,176	398	-	-	-
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>1,048,769</b>	<b>1,190,126</b>	<b>1,230,652</b>	<b>1,260,714</b>	<b>1,217,617</b>	<b>1,410,426</b>	<b>1,495,596</b>	<b>1,504,719</b>	<b>1,590,731</b>
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	<b>\$2,789,823</b>	<b>\$3,634,484</b>	<b>\$3,404,962</b>	<b>\$3,272,901</b>	<b>\$3,600,183</b>	<b>\$4,133,867</b>	<b>\$3,990,314</b>	<b>\$4,628,074</b>	<b>\$4,367,100</b>

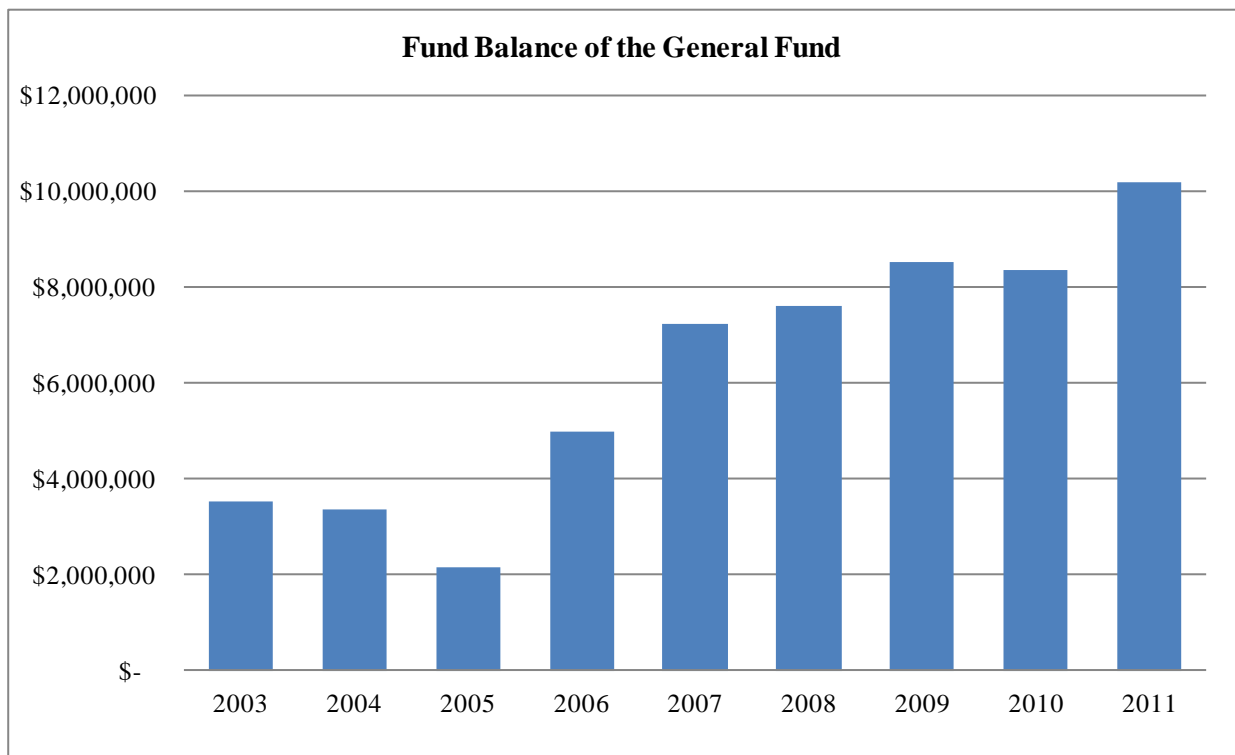
# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>General Fund</b>									
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 96,935	\$ 81,761
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,328,475	3,679,132
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,928,325	6,410,492
Reserved	2,835,821	4,130,985	5,232,597	5,426,147	5,573,415	4,988,316	5,273,967	-	-
Unreserved	674,629	(771,874)	(3,087,765)	(445,358)	1,670,656	2,631,055	3,268,386	-	-
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>3,510,450</b>	<b>3,359,111</b>	<b>2,144,832</b>	<b>4,980,789</b>	<b>7,244,071</b>	<b>7,619,371</b>	<b>8,542,353</b>	<b>8,353,735</b>	<b>10,171,385</b>
<b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>									
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,640,652	5,332,388
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(535,701)
Reserved	4,550,137	3,179,713	22,067,919	6,693,986	1,401,785	942,538	1,270,347	-	-
Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:									
Special Revenue Funds	216,092	225,226	218,665	254,859	281,669	426,880	403,011	-	-
Debt Service Fund	2,873,552	2,527,064	2,929,187	3,612,033	3,971,624	4,214,026	4,491,186	-	-
Capital Projects Funds	40,752,923	39,847,159	5,964,290	2,158,917	798,302	455,555	(97,773)	-	-
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>48,392,704</b>	<b>45,779,162</b>	<b>31,180,061</b>	<b>12,719,795</b>	<b>6,453,380</b>	<b>6,038,999</b>	<b>6,066,771</b>	<b>5,640,647</b>	<b>4,796,687</b>
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$51,903,154</b>	<b>\$49,138,273</b>	<b>\$33,324,893</b>	<b>\$17,700,584</b>	<b>\$13,697,451</b>	<b>\$13,658,370</b>	<b>\$14,609,124</b>	<b>\$ 13,994,372</b>	<b>\$ 14,968,072</b>

(1) Information prior to fiscal year 2003 was not available.

Note: The School District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in fiscal year 2011. As a result, the 2010 fund balances were restated.



# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**  
**Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Revenues</b>									
Taxes	\$20,173,473	\$22,327,480	\$22,629,841	\$27,559,206	\$27,882,085	\$26,530,740	\$26,882,644	\$25,332,808	\$27,159,405
Intergovernmental	7,718,952	7,809,374	8,321,490	8,312,743	9,462,613	10,382,154	11,306,090	12,552,381	12,307,241
Tuition and Fees	128,009	148,588	103,131	105,815	149,581	396,139	167,908	153,813	161,709
Transportation Fees	57,548	63,013	64,367	92,805	-	88,956	-	-	-
Earnings on Investments	903,723	392,277	852,888	1,126,396	967,124	679,819	214,506	65,671	61,275
Extracurricular Activities	453,361	648,218	533,063	603,536	745,064	673,163	609,348	726,937	700,616
Classroom Materials and Fees	-	-	-	-	1,087	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	158,902	130,573	188,557	121,742	179,003	300,955	386,988	244,835	189,309
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>29,593,968</b>	<b>31,519,523</b>	<b>32,693,337</b>	<b>37,922,243</b>	<b>39,386,557</b>	<b>39,051,926</b>	<b>39,567,484</b>	<b>39,076,445</b>	<b>40,579,555</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>									
Current:									
Instruction:									
Regular	11,641,690	12,581,978	13,239,574	13,732,730	14,210,548	14,432,049	14,519,913	15,085,933	15,124,003
Special	2,469,900	2,916,002	3,432,940	3,679,377	3,949,036	3,637,612	3,927,815	4,192,988	4,204,708
Vocational	172,060	103,612	127,387	145,506	120,164	145,083	140,538	148,356	159,802
Other	41,215	50,620	117,889	171,918	329,179	506,053	674,978	547,437	570,629
Support Services:									
Pupils	1,991,830	1,980,420	2,035,843	2,172,612	2,121,918	2,654,830	2,384,355	2,522,365	2,525,031
Instructional Staff	715,578	838,278	939,359	1,050,643	1,090,746	1,140,026	1,091,575	1,156,742	1,256,458
Board of Education	84,151	105,542	118,440	104,694	123,440	50,567	50,224	54,749	42,396
Administration	2,158,033	2,425,348	2,611,184	2,636,417	2,805,462	2,871,343	2,958,075	2,835,247	2,682,176
Fiscal Services	752,809	873,539	904,599	1,024,876	1,039,500	1,067,841	1,039,231	1,013,879	1,025,788
Business	37,569	77,596	43,211	43,965	43,407	44,496	46,372	48,639	38,024
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	3,199,574	3,172,725	3,114,284	3,179,229	3,839,342	4,004,541	3,697,411	3,882,822	3,586,035
Pupil Transportation	2,044,844	1,856,708	1,949,854	2,039,923	2,097,042	2,754,177	2,483,913	2,569,055	2,392,268
Central	6,029	575,968	780,834	10,362	6,844	7,958	7,066	7,264	3,751
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	128,709	117,379	111,804	109,715	142,323	128,754	158,070	142,367	136,476
Extracurricular Activities	1,024,349	1,243,188	1,182,244	1,218,033	1,411,109	1,371,274	1,377,028	1,469,854	1,425,784
Capital Outlay	305,360	1,505,619	14,613,583	19,004,040	6,694,236	827,136	675,558	918,308	920,514
Debt Service:									
Principal Retirement	828,500	1,313,500	923,500	993,500	1,168,500	1,253,500	1,353,500	1,358,500	1,510,259
Interest and Fiscal Charges	894,943	2,546,531	2,260,576	2,230,637	2,196,968	2,193,767	2,111,108	2,061,692	2,011,800
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>28,497,143</b>	<b>34,284,553</b>	<b>48,507,105</b>	<b>53,548,177</b>	<b>43,389,764</b>	<b>39,091,007</b>	<b>38,696,730</b>	<b>40,016,197</b>	<b>39,615,902</b>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>1,096,825</u>	<u>(2,765,030)</u>	<u>(15,813,768)</u>	<u>(15,625,934)</u>	<u>(4,003,207)</u>	<u>(39,081)</u>	<u>870,754</u>	<u>(939,752)</u>	<u>963,653</u>

(continued)

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (continued)

Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>									
Sale of Assets	70	149	62	1,700	74	-	80,000	-	47
Inception of Capital Lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275,000	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	10,000
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	45,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	-	-	-	(75)	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Refunded Debt	6,725,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment of Refunded Debt - Escrow Agent	(6,725,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	136,985	96,985	116,985	116,585	116,585	116,585	116,585	116,585	111,815
Transfers Out	(141,535)	(96,985)	(116,985)	(116,585)	(116,585)	(116,585)	(116,585)	(116,585)	(111,815)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>44,995,520</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>1,625</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>80,000</u>	<u>325,000</u>	<u>10,047</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$46,092,345</u>	<u>(\$2,764,881)</u>	<u>(\$15,813,706)</u>	<u>(\$15,624,309)</u>	<u>(\$4,003,133)</u>	<u>(\$39,081)</u>	<u>\$950,754</u>	<u>(\$614,752)</u>	<u>\$973,700</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	6.4%	12.3%	9.7%	9.4%	9.2%	9.1%	9.0%	8.9%	9.0%

(1) Information prior to fiscal year 2003 was not available.

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Real Property			Tangible Personal Property	
	Assessed Value		Estimated	Public Utility	
	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial/ Industrial/PU	Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2002	\$ 446,463,830	\$ 49,871,040	\$1,418,099,629	\$ 12,728,320	\$ 14,464,000
2003	504,885,470	57,470,470	1,606,731,257	11,829,340	13,442,432
2004	521,959,440	69,886,540	1,690,988,514	12,554,160	14,266,091
2005	532,912,230	71,188,150	1,726,001,086	12,273,360	13,947,000
2006	602,229,130	82,549,200	1,956,509,514	11,557,610	13,133,648
2007	617,028,640	81,566,250	1,995,985,400	11,409,340	12,965,159
2008	637,353,050	87,701,020	2,071,583,057	8,267,540	9,394,932
2009	652,124,910	90,014,790	2,120,399,143	8,940,080	10,159,182
2010	660,265,180	87,908,370	2,137,638,714	10,019,720	11,386,045
2011	661,664,930	109,615,330	2,203,657,886	10,243,870	11,640,761

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

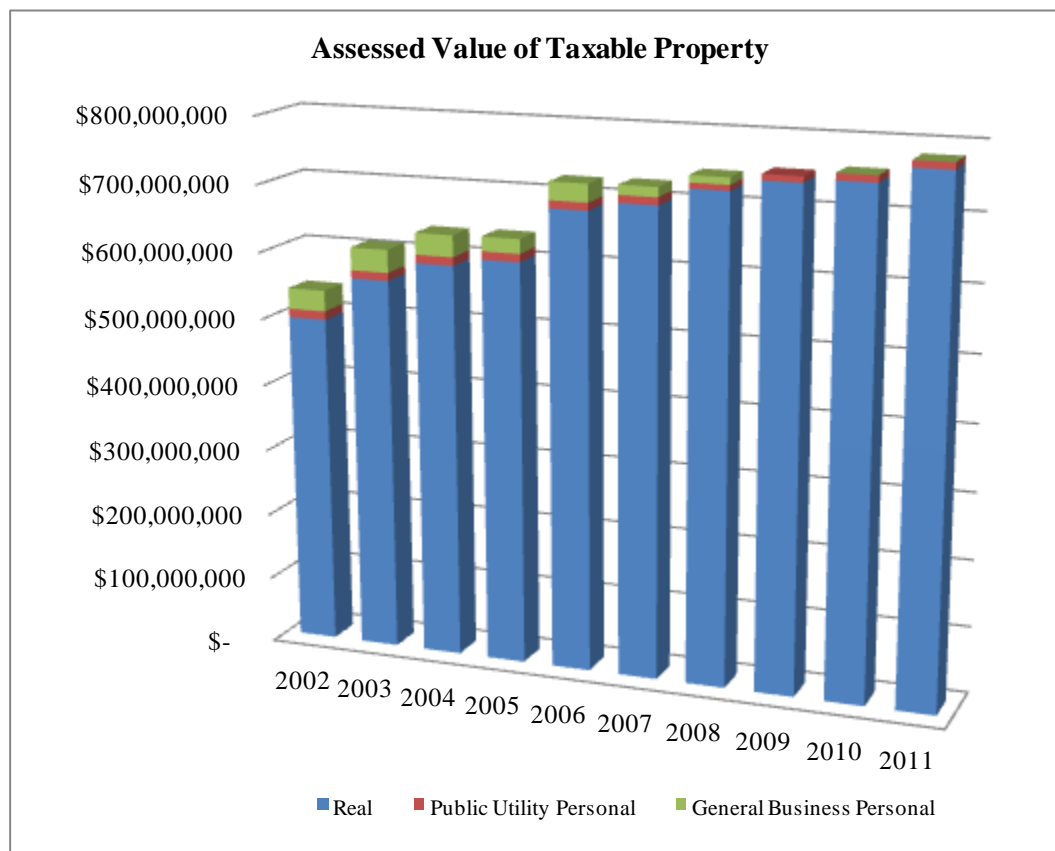
The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentage is 18.75 percent for 2006, 12.5 percent for 2007, 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, 2 1/2% and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

**Source:** Office of the County Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Tangible Personal Property		Total		Total Direct Tax Rate	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
General Business					
Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value		
\$ 31,008,490	\$ 124,033,960	\$ 540,071,680	\$1,556,597,589	75.80	34.70%
34,081,610	136,326,440	608,266,890	1,756,500,129	78.30	34.63%
32,095,660	128,382,640	636,495,800	1,833,637,245	78.30	34.71%
21,447,590	85,790,360	637,821,330	1,825,738,446	78.30	34.93%
26,818,070	143,029,707	723,154,010	2,112,672,869	87.19	34.23%
14,497,115	115,976,920	724,501,345	2,124,927,479	87.19	34.10%
10,385,400	166,166,400	743,707,010	2,247,144,389	86.99	33.10%
-	-	751,079,780	2,130,558,325	86.99	35.25%
-	-	758,193,270	2,149,024,759	86.46	35.28%
-	-	781,524,130	2,215,298,647	86.27	35.28%





# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

**Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping  
(per \$1,000 of assessed valuation)  
Last Ten Calendar Years**

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Unvoted Levy	Voted Levies											Total School Levy	County Levy	Other Levies (1)	Total Levy	Debt Service Included in Total Levy						
		1976	1977	1979	1982	1987		1990	1997		2002	2005					School	County	Other	Total	School	County	Total
		Current Expense	Current Expense	Current Expense	Current Expense	1985 Bond	Current Expense	Current Expense	1992 Bond	Current Expense	2002 Bond	Current Expense											
2001/2002	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	1.00	5.90	8.30	2.20	6.90	-	-	75.80	14.40	45.17	135.37	3.20	0.30	3.50				
2002/2003	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	0.20	5.90	8.30	1.20	6.90	4.30	-	78.30	14.60	44.87	137.77	5.70	0.30	6.00				
2003/2004	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	0.20	5.90	8.30	1.20	6.90	4.30	-	78.30	15.10	44.87	138.27	5.70	0.30	6.00				
2004/2005	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	0.20	5.90	8.30	1.20	6.90	4.30	-	78.30	15.10	44.87	138.27	5.70	0.30	6.00				
2005/2006	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	0.20	5.90	8.30	1.00	6.90	4.00	9.39	87.19	15.10	44.87	147.16	5.20	0.50	5.70				
2006/2007	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	0.20	5.90	8.30	1.00	6.90	4.00	9.39	87.19	15.10	44.87	147.16	5.20	0.50	5.70				
2007/2008	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	-	5.90	8.30	1.00	6.90	4.00	9.39	86.99	15.10	46.12	148.21	5.00	0.50	5.50				
2008/2009	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	-	5.90	8.30	1.00	6.90	4.00	9.39	86.99	15.10	46.12	148.21	5.00	0.50	5.50				
2009/2010	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	-	5.90	8.30	0.80	6.90	3.67	9.39	86.46	15.10	45.32	146.88	4.47	-	4.47				
2010/2011	4.50	30.50	7.50	5.50	3.50	-	5.90	8.30	0.71	6.90	3.57	9.39	86.27	15.10	44.65	146.02	4.28	-	4.28				

**Source:** Office of the County Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio and the Ohio Department of Taxation

(1) Other levies include the Auburn Township, Bainbridge Township, Newbury Township, Auburn Joint Vocational School District and the Geauga County Library District

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

### **Property Tax Levies and Collections (1) Last Ten Years**

<u>Collection Year (2)</u>	<u>Total Tax Levy</u>	<u>Current Tax Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Current Tax Collections to Total Tax Levy</u>	<u>Delinquent Tax Collections (3)</u>	<u>Total Tax Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy</u>
2001	19,823,800	19,341,132	97.57%	498,948	19,840,080	100.08%
2002	20,460,049	19,939,692	97.46%	581,783	20,521,475	100.30%
2003	23,822,685	22,020,509	92.44%	614,572	22,635,081	95.01%
2004	23,578,971	22,513,540	95.48%	692,737	23,206,277	98.42%
2005	25,800,658	25,248,327	97.86%	1,611,689	26,860,016	104.11%
2006	27,249,464	27,412,330	100.60%	626,536	28,038,866	102.90%
2007	28,763,134	27,903,780	97.01%	762,171	28,665,951	99.66%
2008	30,278,906	29,880,497	98.68%	851,766	30,732,263	101.50%
2009	29,882,033	28,722,629	96.12%	951,047	29,673,676	99.30%
2010	29,996,303	29,169,087	97.24%	907,289	30,076,376	100.27%

**Source:** Office of the County Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

- (1) Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.
- (2) The 2011 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2011.
- (3) The County does not maintain delinquency information by tax year.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Principal Taxpayers  
Real Property Tax  
2011 and 2002**

Name of Taxpayer	2011	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Bainbridge Shopping Center	\$ 22,178,260	2.88%
South Franklin Circle	16,033,360	2.08%
Target Corp	3,225,220	0.42%
V&V Lakeshore Ltd.	3,032,230	0.39%
Tanglewood Square	2,579,050	0.33%
HD Development of Maryland	2,518,120	0.33%
McFarlands Corners Ltd.	1,947,230	0.25%
Bainbridge Land Development II, LLC.	1,919,370	0.25%
Stock Equipment Company, LLC.	1,383,730	0.18%
422 Company, Ltd.	1,190,010	0.15%
Totals	<u>\$56,006,580</u>	<u>7.26%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u><u>\$771,280,260</u></u>	

Sea World, Inc.

Name of Taxpayer	2002	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Funtime, Inc.	\$10,055,750	2.03%
422 Company, Ltd.	2,658,220	0.54%
Tanglewood Square	2,528,160	0.51%
Capco Enterprises	1,855,640	0.37%
General Signal Corp.	1,221,710	0.25%
Bainbridge Land	1,210,410	0.24%
University Hospitals	1,066,590	0.21%
Key Trust Co.	985,620	0.20%
Tanglewood Associates	976,200	0.20%
Bainbridge Associates, Ltd.	946,330	0.19%
Totals	<u>\$23,504,630</u>	<u>4.74%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u><u>\$496,334,870</u></u>	

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2011 and 2002 collections were based.

**Source:** Office of the County Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Principal Taxpayers  
Tangible Personal Property Tax  
2011 and 2002**

Name of Taxpayer	2011 (1)	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Tangible Personal Property Assessed Value
Total	\$0	0.00%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$0	
2002		
Name of Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Percent of Tangible Personal Property Assessed Value
Funtime, Inc.	\$11,338,380	36.57%
General Signal Corp.	3,300,030	10.64%
Duramax, Inc.	1,552,310	5.01%
Riser Foods Company	1,171,560	3.78%
Mar Bal, Inc.	624,130	2.01%
K-Mart Corporation	497,350	1.60%
Speed Selector, Inc.	424,370	1.37%
Omnimold, LLC.	421,340	1.36%
B.F. Goodrich Co.	417,720	1.35%
Nalco Diversified Tech.	399,040	1.29%
Total	\$20,146,230	64.97%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$31,008,490	

(1) General business tangible personal property tax was phased out completely starting in collection year 2010. Therefore, information for 2010 and subsequent is no longer available.

**Source:** Office of the County Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Principal Taxpayers  
Public Utility Personal Property Tax  
2011 and 2002**

<u>Name of Taxpayer</u>	2011	
	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value</u>
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.	\$8,311,570	81.14%
American Transmission	692,370	6.76%
East Ohio Gas Co.	527,190	5.15%
Ohio Edison	303,970	2.97%
Orwell Natural Gas	208,070	2.03%
Total	<u>\$10,043,170</u>	<u>98.05%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$10,243,870</u>	

<u>Name of Taxpayer</u>	2002	
	<u>Assessed Value</u>	<u>Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value</u>
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.	\$6,896,530	54.18%
Western Reserve Telephone Co.	3,507,070	27.55%
American Transmission	934,330	7.34%
East Ohio Gas Co.	398,840	3.13%
Total	<u>\$11,736,770</u>	<u>92.20%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$12,728,320</u>	

**Source:** Office of the County Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities as of December 31, 2010

	Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Direct Debt of Kenston Local School District:			
General Obligation Bonds (Net)	\$ 43,596,138	100.00%	\$ 43,596,138
Capital Lease	253,241	100.00%	253,241
Total Direct Debt	<u>43,849,379</u>		<u>43,849,379</u>
Overlapping Debt:			
Geauga County	7,694,714	24.93%	\$1,918,323
Total Overlapping Debt	<u>7,694,714</u>		<u>1,918,323</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	<u><u>\$51,544,093</u></u>		<u><u>\$45,767,702</u></u>

**Source:** Office of the Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

- (1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2010 collection year.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Ratio of Debt  
to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Population (1)		Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property(2)	General Bonded Debt				
				General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Resources Available to Pay Principal	Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2002	16,074	a	1,556,597,589	8,891,500	1,776,606	7,114,894	0.46%	442.63
2003	16,074	a	1,756,500,129	53,063,000	3,181,198	49,881,802	2.84%	3,103.26
2004	16,074	a	1,833,637,245	51,749,500	3,071,859	48,677,641	2.65%	3,028.35
2005	16,074	a	1,825,738,446	50,826,000	3,773,298	47,052,702	2.58%	2,927.26
2006	16,074	a	2,112,672,869	49,832,500	4,248,531	45,583,969	2.16%	2,835.88
2007	16,074	a	2,124,927,479	48,771,745	4,626,333	44,145,412	2.08%	2,746.39
2008	16,074	a	2,247,144,389	47,660,593	4,759,815	42,900,778	1.91%	2,668.95
2009	16,074	a	2,130,558,325	46,345,749	4,990,232	41,355,517	1.94%	2,572.82
2010	16,074	a	2,149,024,759	45,032,264	4,913,880	40,118,384	1.87%	2,495.86
2011	16,074	a	2,215,298,647	43,596,138	4,759,184	38,836,954	1.75%	2,416.14

**Sources:** (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population  
(a) 2000 Federal Census  
(2) Office of the Auditor, Geauga County, Ohio

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Tax Valuation	\$ 540,071,680	\$ 608,266,890	\$ 636,495,800	\$ 637,821,330	\$ 723,154,010	\$ 724,501,345	\$ 743,707,010	\$ 751,079,780	\$ 758,193,270	\$ 781,524,130
Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation (1)	48,606,451	54,744,020	57,284,622	57,403,920	65,083,861	65,205,121	66,933,631	67,597,180	68,237,394	70,337,172
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit										
General Obligation Bonds	8,891,500	53,063,000	51,749,500	50,826,000	49,832,500	48,664,000	47,410,500	46,057,000	44,698,500	43,210,000
Less Amount Available in Debt Service	(1,776,606)	(3,181,198)	(3,071,859)	(3,773,298)	(4,248,531)	(4,626,333)	(4,759,815)	(4,990,232)	(4,913,880)	(4,759,184)
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	7,114,894	49,881,802	48,677,641	47,052,702	45,583,969	44,037,667	42,650,685	41,066,768	39,784,620	38,450,816
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 41,491,557	\$ 4,862,218	\$ 8,606,981	\$ 10,351,218	\$ 19,499,892	\$ 21,167,454	\$ 24,282,946	\$ 26,530,412	\$ 28,452,774	\$ 31,886,356
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit	85.36%	8.88%	15.02%	18.03%	29.96%	32.46%	36.28%	39.25%	41.70%	45.33%
Unvoted Debt Limit - .10% of Taxable Valuation (1)	\$ 540,072	\$ 608,267	\$ 636,496	\$ 637,821	\$ 723,154	\$ 724,501	\$ 743,707	\$ 751,080	\$ 758,193	\$ 781,524
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	\$ 540,072	\$ 608,267	\$ 636,496	\$ 637,821	\$ 723,154	\$ 724,501	\$ 743,707	\$ 751,080	\$ 758,193	\$ 781,524
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: Geauga County Auditor and School District Financial Records

(1) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.



# **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

## **Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities		Total Primary Government	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (2)
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases				
2002	\$ 8,891,500	\$ -	\$ 8,891,500	0.57%	1.44%	\$ 553.16
2003	53,063,000	-	53,063,000	3.02%	8.62%	3,301.17
2004	51,749,500	-	51,749,500	2.82%	8.41%	3,219.45
2005	50,826,000	-	50,826,000	2.78%	8.26%	3,162.00
2006	49,832,500	-	49,832,500	2.36%	8.09%	3,100.19
2007	48,771,745	-	48,771,745	2.30%	7.92%	3,034.20
2008	47,660,593	-	47,660,593	2.12%	7.74%	2,965.07
2009	46,345,749	-	46,345,749	2.18%	7.53%	2,883.27
2010	45,032,264	275,000	45,307,264	2.11%	7.36%	2,818.67
2011	43,596,138	253,241	43,849,379	1.98%	7.12%	2,727.97

**Source:** Details regarding the School District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See schedule "Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Years" for property value date.

(2) See schedule "Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten years" for per capita personal income and population data.

# **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

## **Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Bainbridge Township Population (1)</u>	<u>Auburn Township Population (1)</u>	<u>Total Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (1)</u>	<u>Geauga County Unemployment Rate</u>
2002	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	3.2%
2003	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	3.7%
2004	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	5.3%
2005	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	4.7%
2006	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	3.4%
2007	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	4.5%
2008	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	5.5%
2009	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	6.3%
2010	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	7.3%
2011	10,916 a	5,158 a	615,618,126	38,299	6.6%

- Sources:**
- 1) U.S. Census Bureau
    - a) 2000 Federal Census Bureau
  - 2) Computation of per capital personal income multiplied by population.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Principal Employers  
Current Year and 2005 (1)**

Employer	December 31, 2011			December 31, 2005		
	Number of Employees (2)	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Johnsonite, Inc.	450	1	6.04%	450	1	6.04%
Kenston Local School District	317	2	4.25%	260	2	3.49%
Stock Equipment Co. Inc.	240	3	3.22%	200	4	2.68%
Heinen's Inc.	233	4	3.13%	233	3	3.13%
Mar-Bal, Inc.	221	5	2.97%	93	8	1.25%
Stock Fairfield Corp	170	6	2.28%	-	0	0.00%
Township of Bainbridge	122	7	1.64%	-	0	0.00%
Medhurst Mason Contractors Inc.	115	8	1.54%	-	0	0.00%
Modern Logistics Inc.	105	9	1.41%	-	0	0.00%
Chagrin Valley Athletic Club	100	10	1.34%	100	7	1.34%
Kmart Corp.				75	10	1.01%
Giant Eagle Inc.				123	5	1.65%
DCI Management Group, Inc.				100	6	1.34%
D.E. Williams Electric, Inc.				90	9	1.21%
<b>Total</b>	<u>2,073</u>		<u>27.82%</u>	<u>1,724</u>		<u>23.14%</u>
 Total Employment within the School District (3)	 <u>7,451</u>			 <u>7,451</u>		

**Source:** (1) Information prior to 2005 is not available.

(2) Obtained from the Dun and Bradstreet's "Million Dollar Database" through the Cuyahoga County Library Search Engine

(3) Obtained from the 2000 U.S. Census Bureau

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Building Statistics by Function/Program Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 (2)	2011
<b>Kenston High School</b>						
Constructed in	1956	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006
Total Building Square Footage	146,415	222,067	222,067	222,067	222,067	222,067
Enrollment Grades	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12	9-12
Student Capacity	855	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Regular Instruction Classrooms	40	73	73	73	73	73
Regular Instruction Teachers	53.50	62.54	63.66	57.00	68.01	66.82
Special Instruction Teachers	5.00	7.00	6.00	8.00	-	-
Vocational Instruction Teachers	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	-
<b>Kenston Middle School</b>						
Constructed in	1967	1956	1956	1956	1956	1956
Total Building Square Footage	90,356	146,415	146,415	146,415	146,415	146,415
Enrollment Grades	6-8	6-8	6-8	6-8	6-8	6-8
Student Capacity	616	855	855	855	855	855
Regular Instruction Classrooms	38.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
Regular Instruction Teachers	42.69	47.00	47.50	44.00	51.93	50.93
Special Instruction Teachers	7.65	8.84	3.84	6.00	0.15	-
<b>Kenston Intermediate School</b>						
Constructed in	n/a	1967	1967	1967	1967	1967
Total Building Square Footage	n/a	90,356	90,356	90,356	90,356	90,356
Enrollment Grades	n/a	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5
Student Capacity	n/a	616	616	616	616	616
Regular Instruction Classrooms	n/a	38	38	38	38	38
Regular Instruction Teachers	n/a	21.00	19.00	25.00	29.33	27.58
Special Instruction Teachers	n/a	4.66	5.48	3.00	-	-
Gifted Instruction Teachers	n/a	3.00	3.00	2.00	-	-
<b>Timmons Elementary School</b>						
Constructed in	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994
Total Building Square Footage	90,893	90,893	90,893	90,893	90,893	90,893
Enrollment Grades	3-5	1-3	1-3	1-3	1-3	1-3
Student Capacity	700	700	700	700	700	700
Regular Instruction Classrooms	34	34	34	34	34	34
Regular Instruction Teachers	31.00	33.00	29.00	29.50	39.60	37.40
Special Instruction Teachers	5.08	1.19	1.94	3.00	-	-
Gifted Instruction Teachers	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	-

(continued)

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Building Statistics by Function/Program (continued) Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 (2)	2011
<b>Gardner Early Learning Center</b>						
Constructed in	1962	1962	1962	1962	1962	1962
Total Building Square Footage	42,063	42,063	42,063	42,063	42,063	42,063
Enrollment Grades	1-2	Pre-K - Kinder.	Pre-K - Kinder.	Pre-K - Kinder.	Pre-K - Kinder.	Pre-K - Kinder.
Student Capacity	363	363	363	363	363	363
Regular Instruction Classrooms	24	24	24	24	24	24
Regular Instruction Teachers	20.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	10.44	9.94
Special Instruction Teachers	1.00	-	-	1.00	-	-
Gifted Instruction Teachers	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Early Learning Center</b>						
Constructed in	1942	-	-	-	-	-
Total Building Square Footage	40,335	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment Grades	Pre-K - Kinder.	-	-	-	-	-
Student Capacity	320	-	-	-	-	-
Regular Instruction Classrooms	11.00	-	-	-	-	-
Regular Instruction Teachers	9.00	-	-	-	-	-
Special Instruction Teachers	1.00	-	-	-	-	-

**Source:** Information provided by the Kenston Local School District

(1) Information prior to 2006 is not available.

(2) During fiscal year 2010, the School District changed the report used to classify teachers.

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### Cost Per Pupil Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment		General Government (2)		Governmental Activities (3)	
	Average Enrollment (1)	Percentage Change	Total Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Total Expenses	Cost Per Pupil
2002	3,101	0.52%	\$ 24,768,900	\$ 7,987	N/A	N/A
2003	3,181	2.58%	26,773,700	8,417	\$ 28,055,884	\$ 8,820
2004	3,134	-1.48%	30,424,522	9,708	31,381,902	10,013
2005	3,169	1.12%	45,323,029	14,302	31,915,997	10,071
2006	3,220	1.61%	50,324,040	15,629	34,855,937	10,825
2007	3,060	-4.97%	40,024,296	13,080	36,481,095	11,922
2008	3,122	2.03%	35,643,740	11,417	37,493,510	12,009
2009	3,140	0.58%	35,232,122	11,220	37,947,610	12,085
2010	3,116	-0.76%	36,596,005	11,745	38,206,664	12,261
2011	3,141	0.80%	36,093,843	11,491	39,435,209	12,555

**Source:** Kenston Local School District Records

(1) Based upon EMIS information provided to the Ohio Department of Education

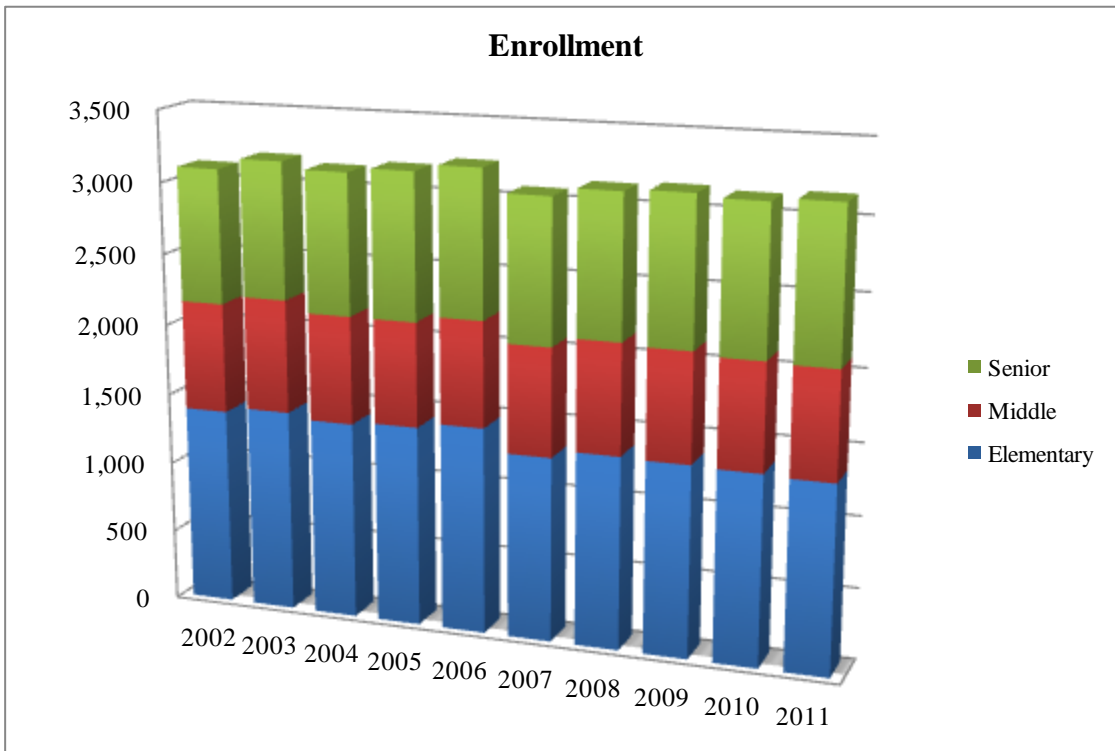
(2) Debt Service expenditures and other financing uses have been excluded

(3) The School District implement GASB Statement No. 34 in fiscal year 2003.

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Enrollment Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Elementary Schools (1)	Middle School	Senior High School	Total
2002	1,390	770	941	3,101
2003	1,429	795	957	3,181
2004	1,392	756	986	3,134
2005	1,415	732	1,022	3,169
2006	1,456	740	1,024	3,220
2007	1,299	757	1,005	3,061
2008	1,357	772	993	3,122
2009	1,349	763	1,028	3,140
2010	1,340	747	1,029	3,116
2011	1,327	751	1,063	3,141

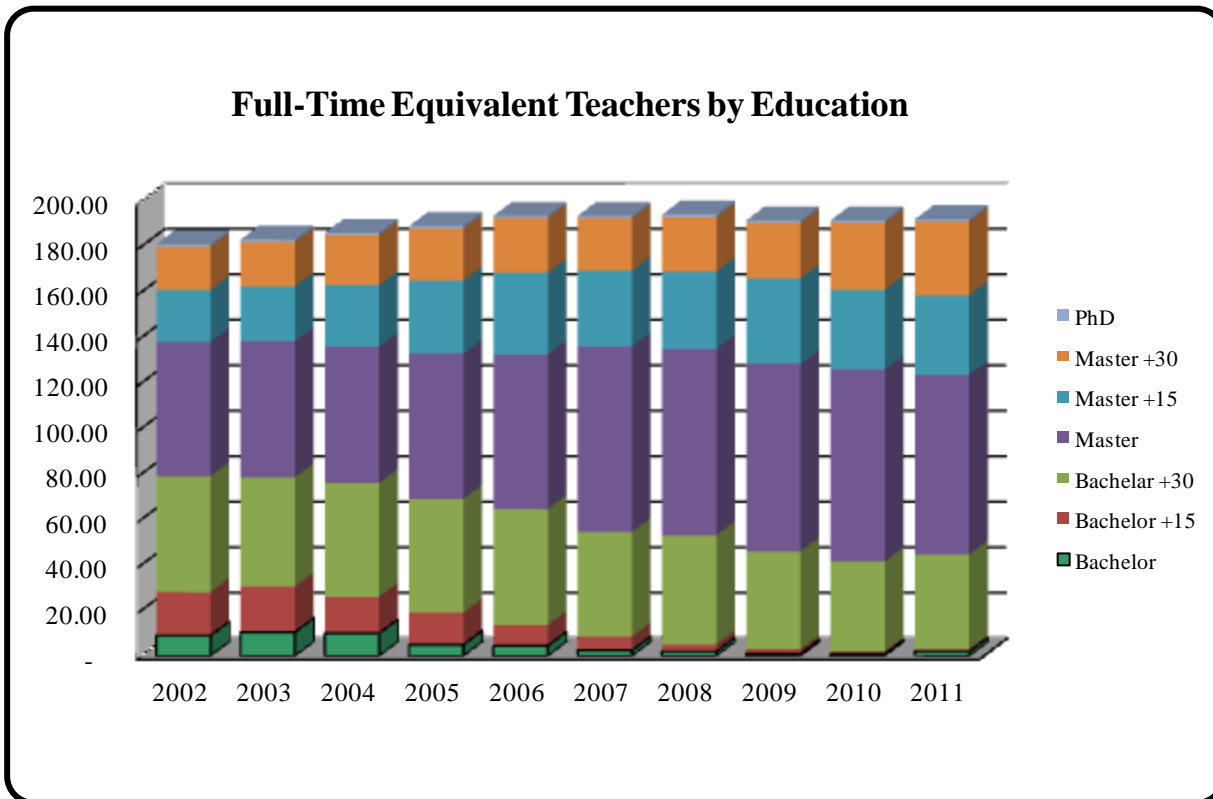


**Source:** Based upon EMIS information provided to the Ohio Department of Education  
(1) Includes Pre-School Students

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's			Master's			PhD	Total
	Degree	Degree +15	Degree +30	Degree	Degree +15	Degree +30		
2002	9.00	19.00	51.00	59.00	23.00	19.00	1.00	181.00
2003	10.50	20.00	48.00	60.00	24.00	19.50	1.00	183.00
2004	10.00	16.00	50.00	60.00	27.00	22.00	1.00	186.00
2005	5.00	14.00	50.00	64.00	32.00	23.00	1.00	189.00
2006	4.50	9.00	51.00	68.00	36.00	24.00	1.00	193.50
2007	2.50	6.00	46.00	81.50	33.50	23.00	1.00	193.50
2008	2.00	3.00	48.00	82.00	34.00	24.00	1.00	194.00
2009	1.00	2.00	43.00	82.50	37.50	24.50	1.00	191.50
2010	1.00	1.00	39.50	84.50	35.00	29.50	1.00	191.50
2011	2.00	1.00	41.50	79.00	35.00	32.50	1.00	192.00



Source: Kenston Local School District Payroll Department



## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Average Number of Students per Teacher Last Ten Fiscal Years**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kenston Average</u>	<u>State Average</u>
2002	18.4	16.9
2003	18.0	16.5
2004	19.1	18.5
2005	17.9	18.5
2006	17.7	18.6
2007	18.4	19.6
2008	18.1	18.6
2009	N/A	N/A
2010	N/A	N/A
2011	N/A	N/A

**Source:** Ohio Department of Education, EMIS Reports

N/A - Information was not available at time of completion

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **Attendance and Graduation Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kenston Attendance Rate</u>	<u>State Average</u>	<u>Kenston Graduation Rate</u>	<u>State Average</u>
2002	95.0%	94.3%	96.8%	82.8%
2003	95.8%	94.5%	96.9%	83.9%
2004	96.1%	94.5%	96.5%	84.3%
2005	96.1%	94.3%	96.6%	85.9%
2006	96.1%	94.1%	97.5%	86.2%
2007	96.3%	94.1%	95.9%	86.1%
2008	96.4%	94.2%	99.2%	86.9%
2009	96.5%	94.3%	97.7%	84.6%
2010	96.6%	94.3%	98.7%	83.0%
2011	96.5%	94.5%	99.1%	84.3%

**Source:** Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards

## **KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

### **SAT Composite Scores Last Ten School Years**

<u>School Year</u>	<u>Number of Test Takers</u>	<u>Number of Seniors</u>	<u>Percent of Students</u>	<u>Kenston Verbal</u>	<u>Ohio Verbal</u>	<u>National Verbal</u>	<u>Kenston Math</u>	<u>Ohio Math</u>	<u>National Math</u>
2002	110	211	52%	509	533	504	533	540	516
2003	106	227	47%	518	536	507	520	541	519
2004	102	229	45%	537	538	508	541	542	518
2005	116	231	50%	536	539	508	551	543	520
2006	105	211	50%	531	535	503	539	544	518
2007	130	263	49%	525	536	502	571	542	515
2008	184	262	70%	520	534	502	541	544	515
2009	171	241	71%	524	537	501	540	546	515
2010	141	224	63%	530	538	501	540	548	516
2011	181	261	69%	541	539	497	551	545	514

**Source:** High School Guidance Office, Kenston Local School District

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

---

### ACT Composite Scores Last Ten School Years

<u>School Year</u>	<u>Number of Test Takers</u>	<u>Number of Seniors</u>	<u>Percent of Students</u>	<u>Kenston Composite</u>	<u>Ohio Composite</u>	<u>National Composite</u>
2002 (1)	-	211	0%	22.1	21.4	20.8
2003	88	227	39%	22.4	21.4	20.8
2004	87	229	38%	22.8	21.4	20.9
2005	140	231	61%	23.3	21.4	20.9
2006	81	211	38%	22.8	21.5	21.1
2007	175	265	66%	23.1	21.5	21.2
2008	179	262	68%	22.5	21.7	21.1
2009	181	241	75%	23.4	21.7	21.1
2010	168	224	75%	23.5	21.8	20.5
2011	211	261	81%	24.4	21.8	21.1

**Source:** High School Guidance Office, Kenston Local School District  
(1) Number of students not available for this school year.

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## School District Employees by Function/Program Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 (2)	2011 (2)
<b>Regular Instruction</b>							
Elementary Classroom Teachers	59.00	60.00	62.00	56.00	57.00	79.37	74.92
Middle School Classroom Teachers	40.69	42.69	47.00	47.50	37.50	51.93	50.93
High School Classroom Teachers	55.16	53.50	62.54	63.66	46.50	68.01	66.82
Districtwide Classroom Teachers	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.75	1.75
Specials - Art, Music, Health and Physical Education	15.65	15.66	14.86	14.86	25.50	0.00	0.00
<b>Special Instruction</b>							
Elementary Classroom Teachers	5.72	6.08	5.85	7.42	7.00	0.00	0.00
Gifted Education Teachers	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Middle School Classroom Teachers	4.83	7.65	8.84	3.84	6.00	0.15	0.00
High School Classroom Teachers	4.00	5.00	7.00	6.00	8.00	0.00	0.15
<b>Vocational Instruction</b>							
High School Classroom Teachers	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Other Instruction</b>							
Elementary Tutors	12.48	11.18	12.30	10.64	9.12	8.55	7.94
Middle School Tutors	3.51	2.88	3.32	2.66	1.50	0.71	0.71
High School Tutors	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	3.00
Districtwide Tutors	2.80	0.80	1.09	1.59	3.00	0.74	0.74
<b>Pupil Support Services</b>							
Guidance Counselors	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.25	5.00
Speech and Language Pathologists	3.54	3.83	3.82	3.82	3.80	14.10	14.31
Nurse	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.92	4.92
Non-Teaching Support Staff Elementary	9.88	6.31	7.50	8.74	8.75	5.45	9.75
Non-Teaching Support Staff Middle School	3.15	3.89	4.19	2.80	1.76	1.76	3.76
Non-Teaching Support Staff High School	5.20	4.60	4.99	7.30	6.90	4.61	3.82
Non-Teaching Support Staff Districtwide	3.58	5.83	1.45	2.77	3.43	3.10	3.80
<b>Instructional Support Services</b>							
Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	5.21	5.36
Technology	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	
Non-Teaching Support Staff Elementary-Aides	12.48	14.45	12.55	15.05	15.85	5.00	6.00
Non-Teaching Support Staff Middle School	2.80	4.70	2.90	3.47	3.73	1.50	0.50
Non-Teaching Support Staff High School	4.70	3.75	2.65	3.65	2.44	1.50	1.50
Non-Teaching Support Staff Central	3.15	1.80	2.95	3.95	3.95	3.00	2.00

(continued)

# KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

## School District Employees by Function/Program (continued) Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 (2)	2011 (2)
Administrators, Supervisors and Support Staff							
Elementary	9.70	10.25	10.25	10.85	6.88	12.88	14.64
Middle School	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	5.57	6.88	5.88
High School	10.65	10.70	10.70	11.70	10.56	11.01	10.51
Central Office	9.88	10.69	11.20	11.20	11.20	12.25	14.19
Other	-	-	-	-	2.81	2.00	3.00
Business							
Districtwide	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.00
Fiscal							
Treasurer's Office	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.00
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services							
Custodial Department	24.00	24.28	30.13	30.13	28.51	29.51	30.24
Maintenance Department	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Pupil Transportation							
Bus Drivers	28.02	26.18	28.59	28.30	27.55	24.24	26.49
Bus Aides	1.10	2.35	2.65	1.80	1.98	1.98	1.98
Mechanics	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Transportation Support Staff	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.44	2.44	0.00
Central							
Community Relations	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.00
Food Service Program							
Elementary Cooks	6.00	4.48	5.94	4.03	5.12	5.12	4.68
Middle School Cooks	3.13	4.58	3.60	3.60	4.51	4.51	4.51
High School Cooks	5.15	5.15	4.36	5.73	5.69	5.69	5.69
Totals:	<u>395.25</u>	<u>395.56</u>	<u>419.52</u>	<u>416.36</u>	<u>397.05</u>	<u>405.62</u>	<u>403.49</u>

**Method:** Used full-time equivalency (FTE) for each full, part-time and seasonal employee.

(2) Starting in fiscal year 2010, the School District changed the report used to generate total employees.

**Source:** Kenston Local School District's Staff Total FTE Report

(1) Information prior to 2005 is not available.

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

---

**Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)**

**Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)**

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008*</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
<b>Capital Assets:</b>									
Land	\$ 125,211	\$ 125,211	\$ 125,211	\$ 704,063	\$ 704,063	\$ 1,237,691	\$ 1,237,691	\$ 1,207,191	\$ 1,207,191
Land Improvements	171,606	331,261	266,317	230,017	202,973	804,690	804,690	760,363	1,373,765
Building and Improvements	11,429,739	10,763,236	10,268,462	9,853,883	9,474,445	51,395,350	51,395,350	50,051,982	48,760,169
Furniture and Equipment	1,184,314	766,539	673,164	523,008	388,050	999,346	999,346	939,914	858,673
Vehicles	1,287,523	1,146,631	932,795	761,564	573,173	775,970	775,970	836,001	612,568
Construction in Progress	320,704	2,546,374	18,181,846	35,784,636	43,305,939	-	-	1,213,969	1,186,644
<b>Total Capital Assets</b>	<u>\$14,519,097</u>	<u>\$15,679,252</u>	<u>\$30,447,795</u>	<u>\$47,857,171</u>	<u>\$54,648,643</u>	<u>\$55,213,047</u>	<u>\$55,213,047</u>	<u>\$55,009,420</u>	<u>\$53,999,010</u>

\*Restated

**Source:** Information was obtained from the Kenston Local School District's financial records for governmental activities.

(1) Information prior to 2003 is not available.

## KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

---

### Free or Reduced Lunch Program Percentages Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

<u>School Year</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>Students Applicable for Free Lunch</u>	<u>Percentage of Applicable Students for the Free Lunch Program</u>	<u>Students Applicable for Reduced Lunch</u>	<u>Percentage of Applicable Students for the Reduced Lunch Program</u>	<u>Total Students Applicable for the Free and Reduced Lunch Program</u>	<u>Total Percentage of Applicable Students for the Free and Reduced Lunch Programs</u>
2006	3,557	157	4.41%	66	1.86%	223	6.27%
2007	3,162	158	5.00%	76	2.40%	234	7.40%
2008	3,447	192	5.57%	84	2.44%	276	8.01%
2009	2,920	201	6.88%	92	3.15%	293	10.03%
2010	3,168	251	7.92%	94	2.97%	345	10.89%
2011	3,191	287	8.99%	108	3.38%	395	12.38%

**Source:** "Lunch MR Report for October" obtained from the Ohio Department of Education

(1) Information prior to 2006 is not available.





**Kenston Local School District**

“Soar Blue”

**This page intentionally left blank.**



# Dave Yost • Auditor of State

**KENSTON LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**GEAUGA COUNTY**

**CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

**This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.**

*Susan Babbitt*

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU**

**CERTIFIED  
JANUARY 19, 2012**